Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC
800 Aviation Parkway
Smyrna, TN 37167
800-626-5771
franke.us

Part No. FCAT0222
Print 2/2022

© 2022 Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC
All rights reserved. Printed in USA.

2022 Collection

2022 Collection

Stainless Steel Sinks	**10 - 117**
Outdoor Sinks	**118 - 123**
Granite Sinks	**124 - 175**
Fireclay Sinks	**176 - 197**
Faucets	**198 - 249**
Filtration	**250 - 261**
Soap Dispensers	**262 - 265**
Waste Disposers	**266 - 275**
Accessories	**276 - 285**
Reference Guides	**286 - 303**
Warranties	**304 - 307**
Index	**308 - 315**

Over one hundred years of passion

Making something wonderful rarely happens overnight, and Franke has been pushing the boundaries for over 100 years. Founded in 1911, Franke was built on a foundation of precision engineering combined with traditional craftsmanship. Over 100 years later, those principles endure, while a focus on the changing needs and lifestyles of our customers has helped us become the world's largest manufacturer of kitchen sinks.

Swiss precision engineering

The Franke story began as a small sheet-metal business in Rorschach, Switzerland, established by Hermann Franke in 1911. Since then we've established efficient and economic manufacturing facilities all around the world.

Many things have changed in the past century, but what is always the same is a set of values, characterized by respect, trust and openness. The values of innovation, entrepreneurship, quality and stylish design were in the heart of Hermann Franke and continue to be at the heart of the business, as we enter a second century of smart and stunning design.

Shaping our future

Preserving the environment – shaping the future: As a company conscious of our responsibilities, we think and act today in the interests of the world of tomorrow. We work hand in hand with our partners, customers and suppliers to create a livable future where people can also thrive.

“We believe that sustainability means fairness to future generations” – this quote from Michael Pieper, owner of the Franke Group encapsulates our company ideals. We reconcile economics and ecology and make a proactive contribution towards sustainable development – with long-lasting products, recyclable materials and smart technologies. We use the global sustainable development goals and the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) as a guide and framework on the path to a climate-neutral future.

Putting people at the heart of our sustainability

The foundation of our new sustainability strategy rests on the three pillars of the environment, employees and the company. When it comes to environment, we focus on the production and lifecycles of our products. As the market leader, creating reliable and innovative solutions with real added value is both a challenge and a source of motivation.

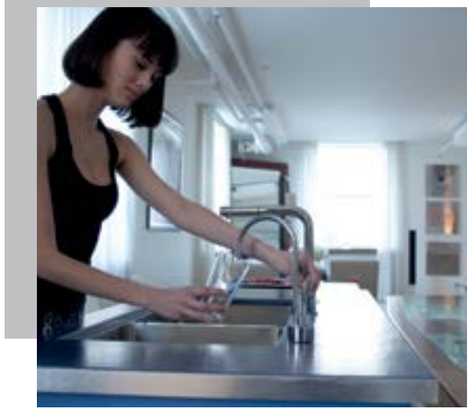
This exceptional quality enables customers to use our products for more than two decades – conserving resources in the process.

We also feel an immense responsibility towards our employees, of which there are approximately 8700 around the world. Words like appreciation and trust aren’t just empty phrases to us, they’re deeply embedded in our company’s DNA.

We help people to stay healthy and to make their professional aspirations a reality. Franke is synonymous with diversity, equal opportunities, cohesion and a company culture where people want to give their best and contribute their own ideas.

Good for everyone!

Good for our partners and customers. Good for the planet. We believe that sustainability means planning ahead. We see environmental action as an opportunity and this attitude is also reflected in Franke’s products.



Less plastic and better taste

No packaging, no waste, no distance travelled: Drinking tap water uses significantly fewer environmental resources than mineral or carbonated water. Plastic bottles have a particularly stark effect on the environment – around the world, over 1500 bottles end up in the sea every second. It doesn’t have to be this way. With our filter faucets, you can transform tap water into clean drinking water which is equally good for our health and the environment.

Saving water has never been so easy

Conserve natural resources and trim your water bill with Franke’s water saving feature. Move the handle to the first position for a water-saving 50% flow. Moving the handle to the second position allows for 100% flow.

FRANKE HOME SOLUTIONS

Complete solutions for your kitchen

The kitchen is a place where we love to spend time. It has always been a space for coming together. This emotional connection to the kitchen is the inspiration behind Franke's decision to design this room as an intelligent system, combining all the essentials involved in food preparation: from the sink to the water filtration to the waste disposal solutions. Franke offers integrated systems that lend both style and functionality to your kitchen. Our goal is for you to be able to enjoy cooking, eating and simply spending time in a kitchen that is equipped with Franke products. Like all high-end manufacturers of kitchen products, Franke is driven by core values such as design, quality, functionality and discipline. The company boasts 100 years of experience and expertise, championing innovation in order to offer products that are always perfectly suited to your needs.
Be inspired by our innovative solutions for your kitchen!

Sinks

Stainless, granite, and fireclay.
The one that feels like it was made for you–because it was. Customer-favorites and endless options to make it your own, including hundreds of sizes, materials, configurations, and so much more.

Food preparation area

A passion for cooking, a celebration of family, a reverence for tradition. All the essential tools for food preparation. Designed to work smartly and efficiently with Franke sinks to confidently establish your go-to cooking techniques inside the kitchen.

Faucets and Filtration

When it comes to curating your kitchen's style, we dare you to dream big. Choose from an extensive assortment of faucets in several finishes to find the ones that are just right. Select the perfect filtration faucet, pot filler and soap dispenser to complete your space. No matter the project, our faucet collection will bring your vision to life.

Stainless Steel Sinks

What's New	**16-19**
Culinary Center	**20-25**
Chef Center	**26-31**
Peak	**32-43**
Professional 2.0	**44-57**
Crystal	**58-63**
Pescara	**64-75**
Orca 2.0	**76-81**
Prestige	**82-85**
Regatta	**86-89**
Cube	**90-103**
Cube ADA	**104-105**
Grande	**106-113**
Rotondo	**114-117**
Outdoor Collection	**118-123**

Stainless
Steel Sinks

Quality above all else

Visually appealing, functional in use, stainless steel represents our kitchen ideas.

The sheer quality of Franke products can be seen and felt. We use AISI 304 18/10 steel, a choice that reflects our dedication to quality, one of our core priorities over the 100-plus years of our history.

Strong and robust, Franke stainless steel ensures that our products maintain their functionality over time.

Its extraordinary brilliance is captivating and striking, making it the defining feature of the living spaces in which it is installed.

Its superb technical features ensure that it is always in demand, and highly appreciated by professionals in the haute cuisine sector: furthermore, stainless steel is an extremely hygienic material, and is easy to clean and recyclable. Aesthetically pleasing and functional to use: stainless steel is at the heart of our kitchen concept.

Durable

The specific concentrations of nickel and chrome in AISI 304 18/10 stainless steel render it particularly resistant to extreme temperatures. Its brilliance does not fade over time; on the contrary, its beauty and appeal only increase.

Functional

Steel is the material of choice for kitchen professionals, due to the fact that it is resistant, hygienic and safe. Its non-porous surface is extremely easy to clean.

Easy to maintain

Stainless steel is easy to maintain; just a few simple daily steps ensure that it remains a joy to use over time. Skip to the next page for tips on how to take care of Franke stainless steel.

Stainless
Steel Sinks

Caring for Franke stainless steel

Stainless steel is environmentally friendly, 100% recyclable, durable, easy to clean, and very hygienic. Below are a few guidelines for taking care of stainless steel.

To keep stainless steel in good condition, it is a good idea to clean it daily using soap and water or a neutral detergent, wiping down the surface with a soft sponge or microfiber cloth.

Always thoroughly rinse and dry the sink after every use, particularly in hard water areas. When cleaning and drying, always ensure that you move in the direction of the finish.

If limescale stains appear, these can be cleaned using a simple solution of 1/4 white vinegar with 3/4 hot water, following the steps above.

We also recommend using detergents specifically designed for taking care of stainless steel; always read the instructions for use and follow the dosage indicated on the label.

Franke has developed its Inox Cream to meet all stainless steel maintenance needs; this product is specifically developed for the daily care of sinks.

NEW! FRANKE WORKCENTERS

Creating a defined space in the kitchen

Built-in Workcenters

Franke Workcenters transform how you go about your daily meal prep and clean-up. They are functional and maximize efficiency while minimizing movement. A Workcenter sink offers multiple kitchen tools to wash food, chop, prep, clean up, dry dishes, and more. It consolidates separate areas of your kitchen into one space.

Minimize chaos in the kitchen
The kitchen is the busiest place in your home, and a Franke Workcenter can handle many kitchen duties. From food prep to clean-up and much more, these multi-functional sinks offer increased workspace by turning your sink into more countertop space and a space that adds functionality in one location.

Limit Cross-Contamination
Kitchen sinks handle many tasks that might not be very sanitary. A Franke Workcenter sink can organize your sink to allow you to keep food prep items separated. It helps keep your food and kitchen more hygienic and reduces the chances of cross-contamination.

Create your built-in kitchen work zone

Peak
Workcenter

Professional 2.0
Workcenter

Pescara
Workcenter

Orca 2.0
Workcenter

Peak Granite
Workcenter

Maris Granite
Workcenter

GREAT MEALS, NO INTERRUPTIONS **IT ALL COMES TOGETHER WITH THE NEW ALL-IN SYSTEM**

Transforming your sink into a stylish and playful workstation, All-In is the flexible food preparation system designed to bring more flow to your kitchen and life.

Eight accessories, endless uses

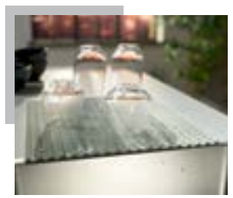
*Fits sinks up to 21¼ inches

Prepare
Using the bamboo board, telescopic bridge, strainer and collector bowls, All-In can help you:

- Chop vegetables and other ingredients
- Collect the cut food
- Collect peelings and deal with waste
- Store prepped ingredients in the fridge

Cook
The bridge, strainer bowls and foldable pad are really useful at the cooking stage and you can:

- Rest pots and pans on the bridge while filling them from the tap
- Use the strainer to drain pasta, or rinse vegetables
- Stand hot pans and dishes on the foldable pad to protect work surfaces



Clean
When it's time to wash up, the bridge, strainer bowls and foldable pad can also help you to:

- Drain glasses and dishes
- Drain cutlery and cooking utensils

Tidy
Once the washing up is finished, All-In can still help you to tidy everything away, whether it's to:

- Store cleaning items in the sink
- Keep all accessories together in the storage box
- Put everything away neatly in your kitchen cabinets

Pictured CUX16021-W sink with FF4800 faucet

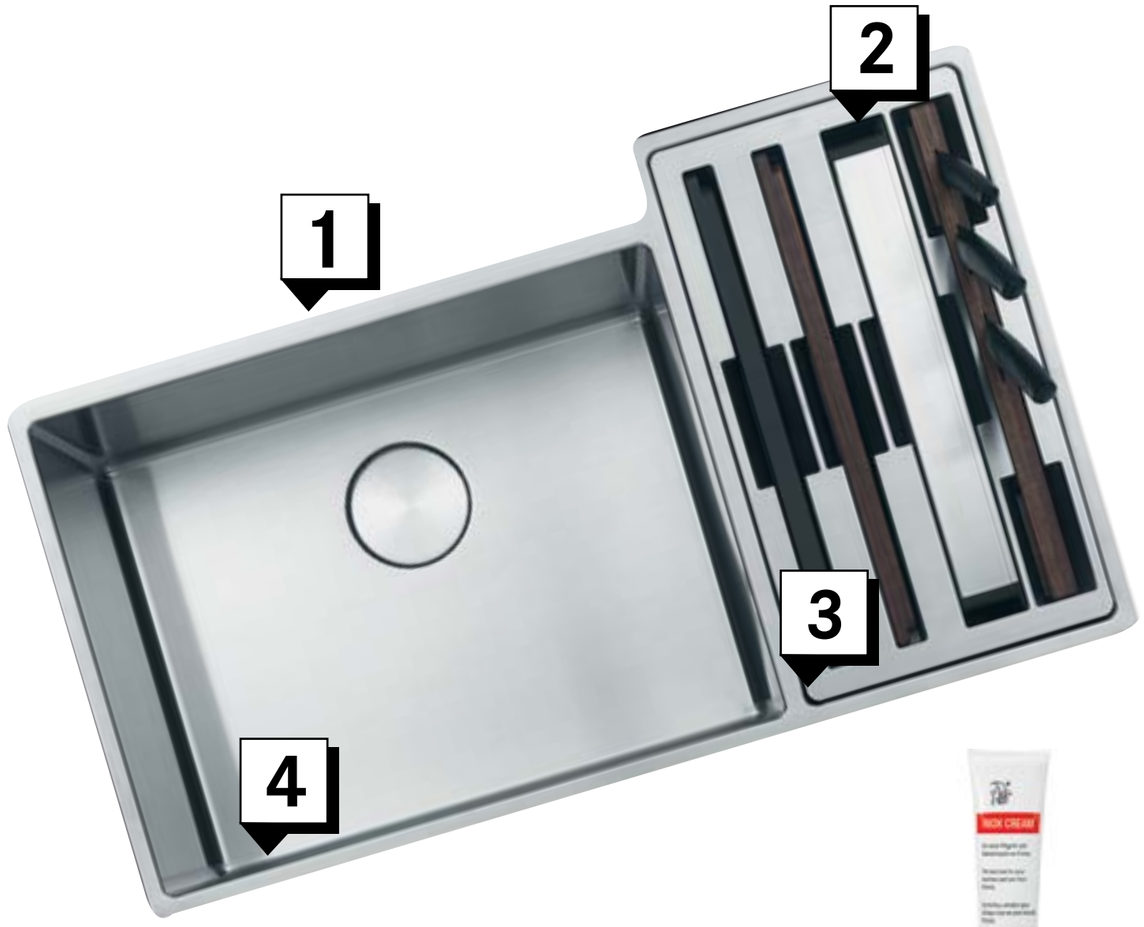
Culinary Center

When cooking becomes art

A space which celebrates beauty in its purest form. Elegant lines, sophisticated materials and the very best performance. Culinary Center is all of this and more: the perfect synthesis of cutting-edge technology and design, marrying classic and contemporary style.

Packed with built-in features that put everyday tools at your fingertips as you work. Robust, durable materials. Each element is organized according to a highly functional approach.

Culinary Center



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

1

Complete Workstation

Complete kitchen solution with every accessory integrated and stored, bringing efficient workflow to the most basic necessity in the kitchen: the sink.

2

Essential Accessories

The epitome of efficiency, the most used accessories are neatly stored in the compartment bowl right where you need them for prepping food.

3

Double Bowl Sink

Storage compartment bowl doubles as an additional sink for cleaning or prepping.

4

Design Details

The minimalist beauty of the 12mm radius corners and round drain cover accentuate the elegance of the design.

Culinary Center
Stainless

Perfectly Organized

A place for everything

The double-sink Culinary Center features essential accessories built right into the sleek design. When tasks are complete, everything stores neatly into this well-thought-out system.

Designed for the way you work

The Culinary Center's two cutting boards, colander and draining rack are easily removed and positioned to fit the workflow that's most efficient for you. Rinsing, draining, chopping, dicing and slicing are a snap when the right tools are at hand.

Details matter

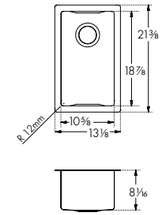
The Culinary Center features dual sinks, both with easy-to-reach corners. The custom-fitted accessories compartment allows you to dry and store the tools you use most so they're ready when you need them. At the end of the day you'll have a neat and organized kitchen workstation with everything in its place.

CUX11010-W $2,260

Note:
Included accessories can be stored within the sink. They are meant to be used on the counter and are not a custom fit with this sink.

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 10⅝" x 18⅞" x 8¹⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 13⅛" x 21⅜"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 19
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



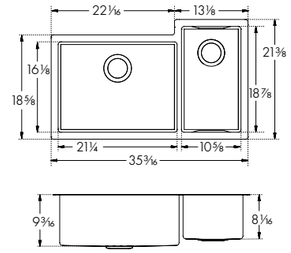
ACCESSORIES

2	**Cutting Board** CU-40S Included	3	**Cutting Board** CU-40P Included	4	**Cutting Mat** SP-40S Included	5	**Glass Cover/ Cutting Board** CU-GC Included	6	**Knife Holder + Cutting Board** CU-40K Included	7	**Knife Set** CU-KS Included	8	**Colander** CUW-70S Included	9	**Wire Rack** CU-WR Included	10	**Frame Cover** CU-FC Included	11	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

CUX16021-W $2,960

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 32¹¹⁄₁₆" x 18⅞" x 9³⁄₁₆" & 8¹⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 35³⁄₁₆" x 21⅜"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 19
Weight: 50 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU21-36S Optional	2	**Cutting Board** CU-40S Included	3	**Cutting Board** CU-40P Included	4	**Cutting Mat** SP-40S Included	5	**Glass Cover/ Cutting Board** CU-GC Included	6	**Knife Holder + Cutting Board** CU-40K Included	7	**Knife Set** CU-KS Included	8	**Colander** CUW-70S Included	9	**Wire Rack** CU-WR Included	10	**Frame Cover** CU-FC Included	11	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
20³⁄₁₆" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU21-36S
$170

2 | **Cutting Board**
7¹⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Walnut
CU-40S
$180
Included

3 | **Cutting Board**
7¹⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Black Plastic
CU-40P
$120
Included

4 | **Cutting Mat**
11¼" x 17¾"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70
Included

5 | **Glass Cover/ Cutting Board**
11½" x 19¾"
Black Glass
CU-GC
$145
Included

6 | **Knife Holder+ Cutting Board**
7³⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Walnut
CU-40K
$290
Included

7 | **Knife Set**
Set of 3
Black
CU-KS
$120
Included

8 | **Colander**
6³⁄₁₆" x 16⅞" x 2⅛"
Stainless
CUW-70S
$240
Included

9 | **Wire Rack**
11" x 18¾"
Stainless
CU-WR
$155
Included

10 | **Frame Cover**
10½" x 18³⁄₁₆"
Stainless Finish
CU-FC
$245
Included

11 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Drain Cover
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105
One included with CUX16021-W

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured CUX11024-W sink with FF4420 faucet

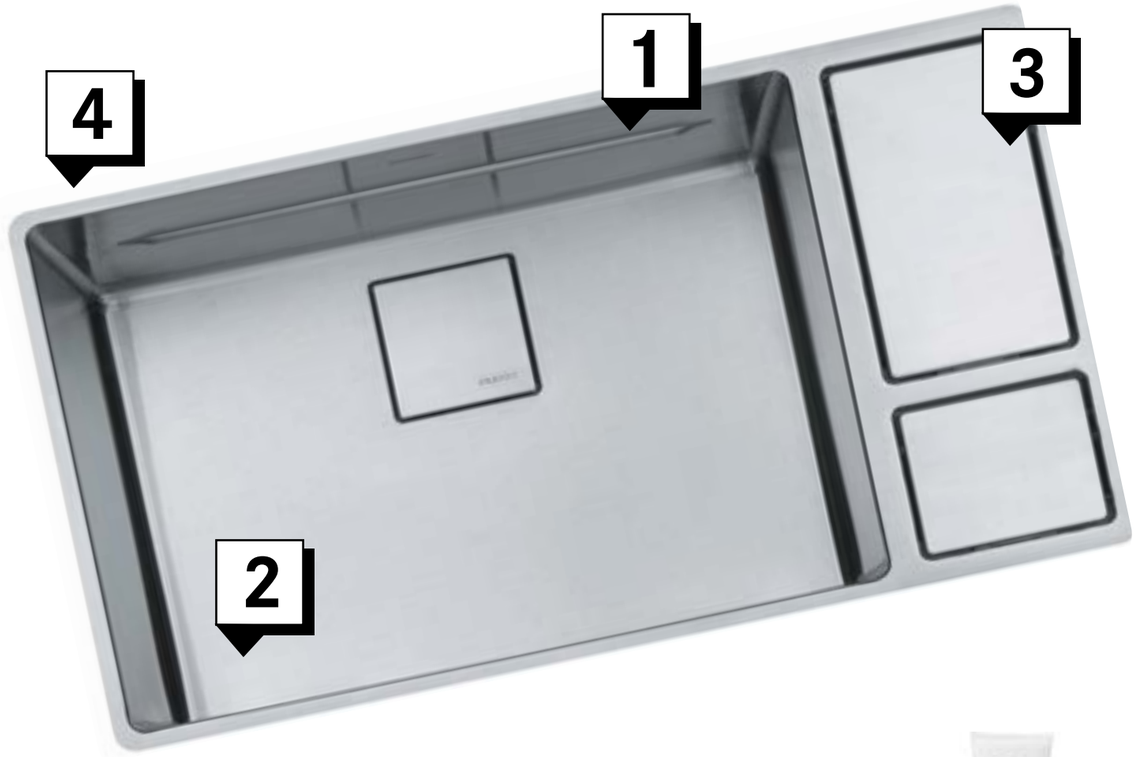
Chef Center

No detail overlooked

Franke's Chef Center gives you the power of a beautifully designed sink system. Every accessory is included and right at hand.

The Chef Center's wide basin accommodates large pots and pans easily. The multi-level sink grid and roller mat are practical accessories designed for any kitchen task, including drying dishes and stemware. A generously sized drain board features a sloped design that fits over the edge of the sink to direct water back into the sink.

Chef Center



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

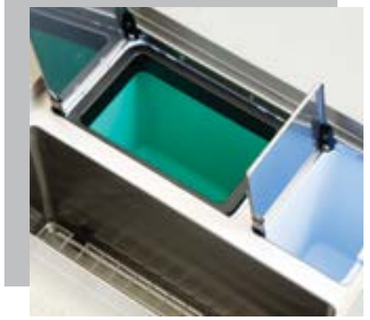
Chef Center
Stainless

1

Ledge System
The reveal and integrated ledge allow for a seamless workflow with the custom fit accessories.

2

All-in-One Workspace
Seamless workflow, unobstructed surfaces, and integrated accessories - a complete solution.



3

Storage & Composting Bins
Made from antimicrobial material to reduce odors. Convenient handle allows you to remove the rear compost bin and the front bin can be used to store prepping and cleaning tools.

4

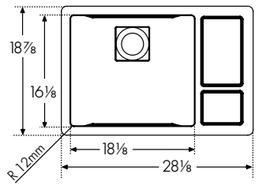
Deep Capacity Bowl
A large deep bowl makes it easy to clean large cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.

CUX11018-W $2,990

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18⅛" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 28⅛" x 18⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 55 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

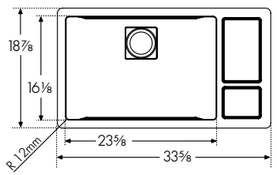
1	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** CUW18-36S Included	4	**Glass Cutting Board** CUW-40S Included	5	**Cutting Mat** SP-40S Included	6	**Colander** CUW-70S Included	7	**Roller Mat** CUW-36RM Included	8	**Drain Board** CUW-60S Included	9	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

CUX11024-W $3,230

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23⅝" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33⅝" x 18⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 57 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

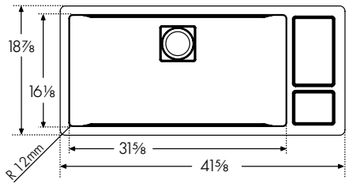
2	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** CUW24-36S Included	4	**Glass Cutting Board** CUW-40S Included	5	**Cutting Mat** SP-40S Included	6	**Colander** CUW-70S Included	7	**Roller Mat** CUW-36RM Included	8	**Drain Board** CUW-60S Included	9	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

CUX11031-W $3,480

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⅝" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 41⅝" x 18⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 45"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 60 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** CUW31-36S Included	4	**Glass Cutting Board** CUW-40S Included	5	**Cutting Mat** SP-40S Included	6	**Colander** CUW-70S Included	7	**Roller Mat** CUW-36RM Included	8	**Drain Board** CUW-60S Included	9	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom/ Shelf Grid**
17¹³⁄₁₆" x 15⅞"
Stainless
CUW18-36S
$170
Included

2 | **Bottom/ Shelf Grid**
23¹⁵⁄₃₂" x 15⅞"
Stainless
CUW24-36S
$190
Included

3 | **Bottom/ Shelf Grid**
31½" x 16"
Stainless
CUW31-36S
$200
Included

4 | **Glass Cutting Board**
10⁹⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Glass
CUW-40S
$200
Included

5 | **Cutting Mat**
9³⁄₁₆" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70
Included

6 | **Colander**
6³⁄₁₆" x 16⅞" x 2⅛"
Stainless
CUW-70S
$240
Included

7 | **Roller Mat**
17" x 15⅞"
Stainless
CUW-36RM
$170
Included

8 | **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225
Included

9 | **Drain Cover**
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
Included

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Pictured PKX11028 sink with FFPD5550 faucet

Peak

A passion for details

Elegantly simple and exceedingly functional, the Peak Collection exudes luxury. Clean lines and the 5mm corner radius maximize workspace. The square drain cover complements the minimalist design while obscuring the strainer and waste disposer.

Accessories such as shelf grids, colanders, and cutting boards fit ideally with the sink's integrated ledge or over the sink to expand functionality to suit any chef's food preparation style.

Peak
Stainless

1

Multi-Level Workspace

The bottom sink grid raises to sit on the integrated ledge, creating a higher level workspace to expand your prep, clean and rinse area.

2

Commercial Grade Stainless

Made of 16 gauge stainless steel with a Diamond finish that will retain its beauty for many years.

3

Rear Drain & Drain Cover

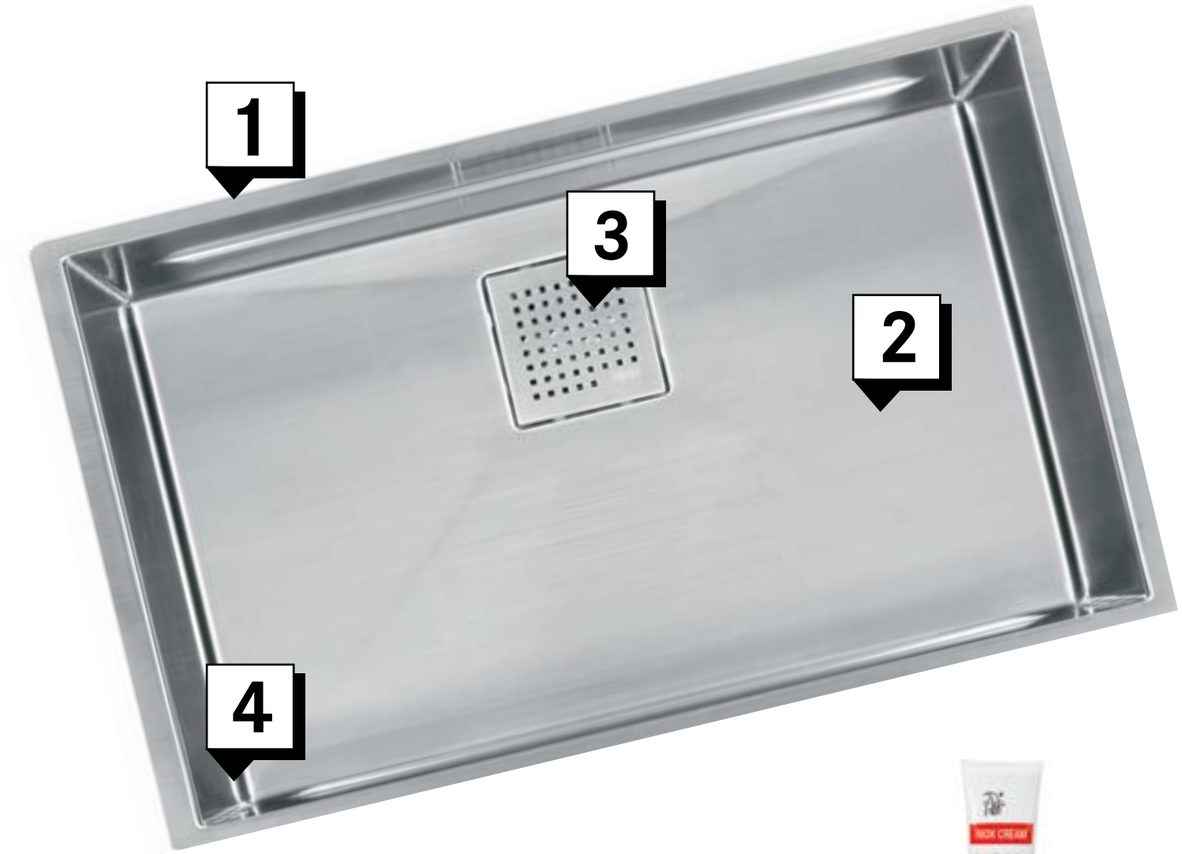
The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while providing a flat bottom surface to allow for more usable workspace.

4

Minimalist Design

5mm radius corners and invisible drain provide an eye-catching design element to the kitchen.

Peak



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

Peak
Stainless

DO MORE WITH YOUR SINK

Premium kitchen tools to make cooking ventures easier for you.

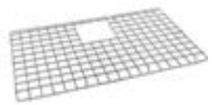
A cook needs many tools to make a spectacular meal–something for chopping, dicing, slicing, draining, and rinsing. The Peak Workcenter has it all. This workcenter includes all the prepping basics you need, including a cutting board, colander, and bottom grid that raises to create a higher level workspace.

A total kitchen solution

Seamless workflows, from prep to cook to clean. Unobstructed surfaces and smart layouts, optimized for preparing any meal. A complete kitchen solution, with a sink that makes sense, and tools exactly where you need them, built for the way professionals work.

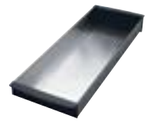
PKX11028-WKC

Includes all the kitchen tools



Multi-Level Stainless Steel Sink Grid
Sink grid raises to sit upon the integrated ledge creating a higher level work space. Expands your work-space when you prep, rinse and clean.

Solid Wood Cutting Board
The generous cutting board fits over the sink, making it easy to move crumbs or liquid run-off into the sink. Doubles as a serving board for charcuterie or bread.



Stainless Steel Colander
Fits on reveal of the sink making it perfect for rinsing or draining vegetables, fruit, and pasta. Drain holes allow the air to circulate making it perfect for drying cleaning tools.

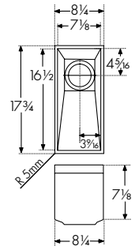
Stainless Steel Drain Cover
This thoughtful detail covers the drain to maintain an even surface of the basin. We create more usable space and allow glassware to stand without tipping over.

Chrome Strainer Basket
The basket is perfect for trapping food waste and preventing clogs within the drainpipe while allowing water to pass through.

PKX1108 $1,460

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 7⅛" x 16½" x 7⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 8¼" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 12"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 9 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



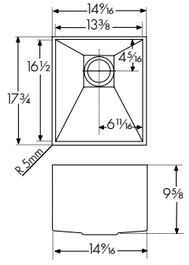
ACCESSORIES

5	**Colander** PX-70S	6	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903

PKX11013 $2,380

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13⅜" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 14⁹⁄₁₆" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



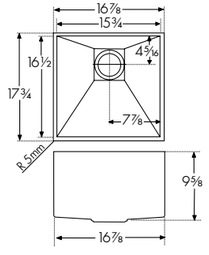
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-13S	5	**Colander** PX-70S	6	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903

PKX11016 $2,580

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15¾" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 16⅞" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

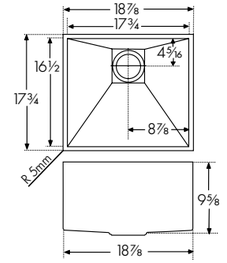
2	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-16S	5	**Colander** PX-70S	6	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PKX11018 $2,775

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 17¾" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 18⅞" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 22 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



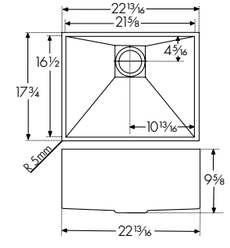
ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-18S	5	**Colander** PX-70S	6	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903

PKX11021 $2,955

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21⅝" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¹³⁄₁₆" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

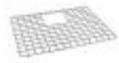
4	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-21S	5	**Colander** PX-70S	6	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 | Bottom/Shelf Grid
13⅛" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-13S
$170

2 | Bottom/Shelf Grid
15½" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-16S
$170

3 | Bottom/Shelf Grid
17½" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-18S
$190



4 | Bottom/Shelf Grid
21⅜" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-21S
$225

5 | Colander
6⅛" x 17⁵⁄₁₆" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PX-70S
$250

6 | Drain Cover
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKXCVR
$120

One included with each sink

7 | Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

8 | Cutting Board
14⅜" x 17⅞"
Solid Wood
PX-40S
$260

9 | Universal Roller Mat
18⅜" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

10 | Drain Board
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

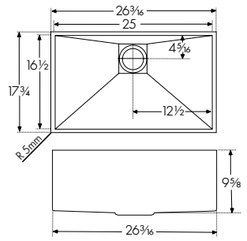
11 | Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PKX11025 $3,100

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 26⅜" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



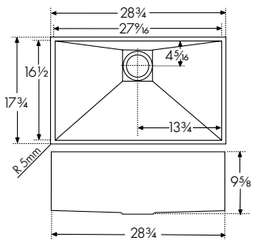
ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-25S	4	**Colander** PX-70S	5	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	6	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	9	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	10	**Inox Cream** 903

PKX11028 $3,225

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27⅜" x 16½" x 9⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 28¾" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

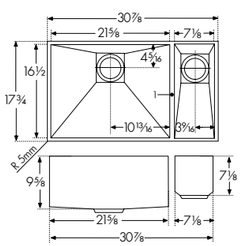
3	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-28S	4	**Colander** PX-70S	5	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	6	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	9	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	10	**Inox Cream** 903

PKX160 $3,700
PKX160LH $3,700

(PKX160 Shown)

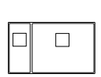
SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 16½" x 9⅝" & 7⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 35 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Integral Franke Ledge System: Large Bowl
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-21S	4	**Colander** PX-70S	5	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR (2) Included	6	**Cutting Board** PX-40S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	9	**Drain Board** CUW-60S		



Left Hand Sink
PKX160LH

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom/Shelf Grid**
21⅜" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-21S
$225

2 | **Bottom/Shelf Grid**
24¾" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-25S
$240

3 | **Bottom/Shelf Grid**
27⅜" x 16¼"
Stainless
PX-28S
$250

4 | **Colander**
6⅛" x 17 3/16" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PX-70S
$250

5 | **Drain Cover**
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKXCVR
$120
One included with each sink. PKX160 & PKX160LH include two.

6 | **Cutting Board**
14⅜" x 17⅛"
Solid Wood
PX-40S
$260

7 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

8 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18 7/16" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

9 | **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

10 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

PERFECT TOGETHER

Peak Faucet

For the Peak Faucet see page 225.

FFPD5550

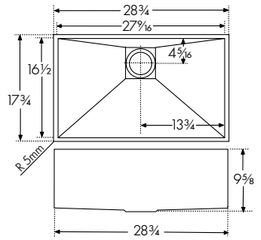
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Peak Stainless

PKX11028-WKC $3,600

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27 9/16" x 16 1/2" x 9 5/8"
Exterior Dimensions: 28 3/4" x 17 3/4"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 41 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Integral Franke Ledge System
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 5mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom/ Shelf Grid** PX-28S Included	2	**Colander** PX-70S Included	3	**Cutting Board** PX-40S Included	4	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	5	**Drain Cover** PKXCVR Included	6	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM Optional	7	**Drain Board** CUW-60S Optional	8	**Inox Cream** 903 Optional

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom/Shelf Grid**
27 9/16" x 16 1/4"
Stainless
PX-28S
$250

2 | **Colander**
6 1/16" x 17 9/16" x 2 1/16"
Stainless
PX-70S
$250

3 | **Cutting Board**
14 3/8" x 17 1/8"
Solid Wood
PX-40S
$260

4 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$100

5 | **Drain Cover**
4 7/8" x 4 7/8"
Stainless
PKXCVR
$120

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

8 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18 7/16" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

9 | **Drain Board**
13 1/2" x 18 3/8"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

10 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Pictured PS2X120-14-14 sink with FFPD5300 faucet

Professional 2.0
Stainless

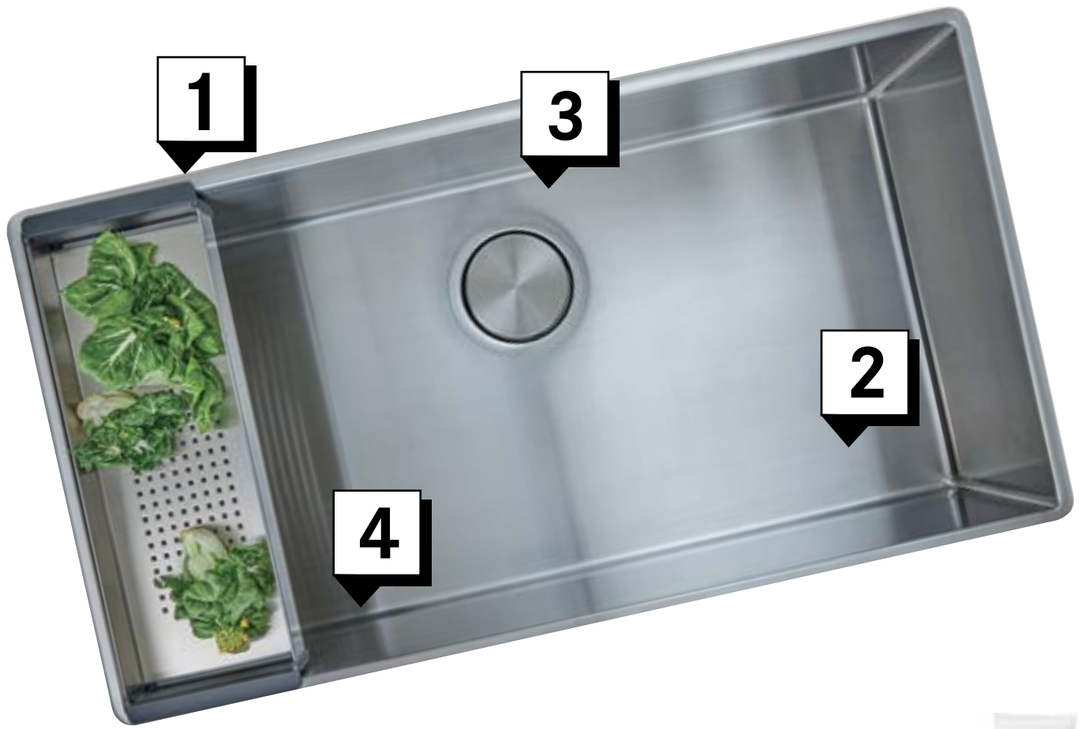
Professional

Luxury at its best

The Professional 2.0 is an engineering masterpiece and raises the bar for premium sinks. This kitchen sink features the integrated reveal ledge, that allows accessories to glide over the sink and the concealed drain that stops stemware from falling over.

It also boasts sleek, sculptural lines made of 16-gauge commercial stainless steel with a Diamond finish that highlights the sink's beauty.

Professional 2.0



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

1

Integrated Reveal Ledge

Allows accessories to work within the sink creating a seamless workflow to make food prep a pleasure.

2

Diamond Finish

Durable finish takes minimal care to maintain a clean, attractive look for years.

3

Rear Drain Cover

The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while the rear placement provides extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

4

Deep Capacity Bowl

A large deep bowl makes it easy to clean large cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.

Professional 2.0 Workcenter

PS2X110-33-WKC

Kitchen tools that work smartly and efficiently with your Franke Professional 2.0 sink in creating the perfect workcenter. The stylish workcenter features a stainless steel colander, a maple chopping board, and a bottom grid. All these essential tools for food preparation are close at hand for when you need them.

Every great home cook needs a sous chef

Our kitchen tools in the Professional 2.0 Workcenter are just what is needed to help you slice, dice, chop and serve all the meals you prepare.

Wash and Rinse

Working above the sink with the colander allows you to:

- Extend your workspace and create an extension of your countertop
- Rinse and wash fruits and vegetables while keeping them at an elevated level
- Transfer fruits and vegetables easily to the cutting board, create an extended workspace when you place the cutting board next to the colander

Slice, Chop and Dice

The cutting board can be placed over the sink or on the countertop to create an optimum workflow:

- Glides across the ledge of the sink for easy transfer of food to waste disposer
- Cutting board doubles as a serving tray or cheese board
- Creates a seamless food prep workflow from rinse to chop to dispose

Clean and Dry

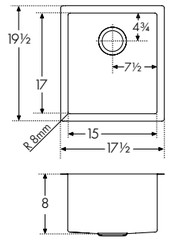
Create the perfect clean-up with the bottom grid and colander:

- Lay clean dishes on the bottom grid, allowing air to circulate around the dishes
- Use the colander to air dry cutlery, elevated above the sink, the water is directed back into the sink
- Store cleaning brushes in the colander to allow them to dry until the next time they are needed

PS2X110-15 $1,740

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 17½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



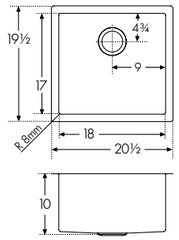
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PS2-15-36S	5	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	6	**Colander** PE-70S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	9	**Roller Mat** RM18S	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903						

PS2X110-18 $1,800

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 20½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



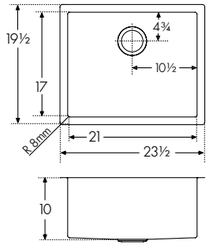
ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** PS2-18-36S	5	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	6	**Colander** PE-70S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	9	**Roller Mat** RM18S	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903						

PS2X110-21 $1,865

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 23½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

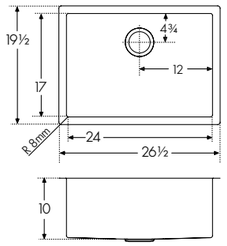
3	**Bottom Grid** PS2-21-36S	5	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	6	**Colander** PE-70S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	9	**Roller Mat** RM18S	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903						

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PS2X110-24 $1,935

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

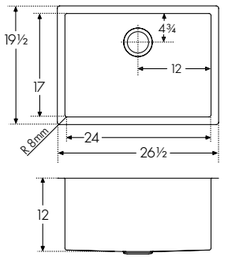
4	**Bottom Grid** PS2-24-36S	5	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	6	**Colander** PE-70S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	9	**Roller Mat** RM18S	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903						

PS2X110-24-12 $1,990

Suitable for laundry/utility

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

4	**Bottom Grid** PS2-24-36S	5	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	6	**Colander** PE-70S	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	9	**Roller Mat** RM18S	10	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	11	**Inox Cream** 903						

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
14½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-15-36S
$170

2 **Bottom Grid**
17½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-18-36S
$190

3 **Bottom Grid**
20½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-21-36S
$225

4 **Bottom Grid**
23½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-24-36S
$240

5 **Cutting Board**
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

6 **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

7 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

8 **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105
One included with each sink.

9 **Roller Mat**
12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

10 **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

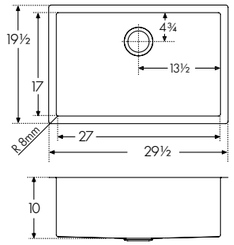
11 **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PS2X110-27 $2,060

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



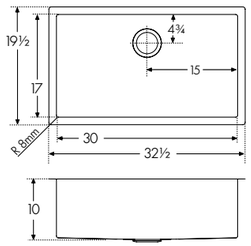
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PS2-27-36S	6	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	10	**Roller Mat** RM18S	11	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	12	**Inox Cream** 903

PS2X110-30 $2,185

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

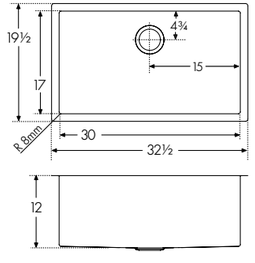
2	**Bottom Grid** PS2-30-36S	6	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	10	**Roller Mat** RM18S	11	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	12	**Inox Cream** 903

PS2X110-30-12 $2,310

Suitable for laundry/utility

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 32 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

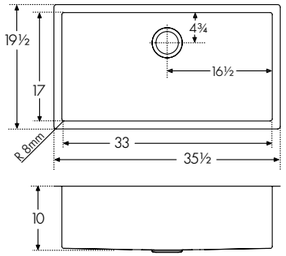
2	**Bottom Grid** PS2-30-36S	6	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	10	**Roller Mat** RM18S	11	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	12	**Inox Cream** 903

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PS2X110-33 $2,485

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 33 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal

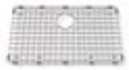


ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** PS2-33-36S	6	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	9	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	10	**Roller Mat** RM18S	11	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	12	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
26½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-27-36S
$260



2 **Bottom Grid**
29½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-30-36S
$305

3 **Bottom Grid**
32½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-33-36S
$330

6 **Cutting Board**
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

7 **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

8 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

9 **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105
One included

10 **Roller Mat**
12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

11 **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

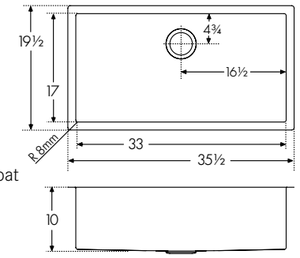
12 **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PS2X110-33-WKC $2,950

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 44 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PS2-33-36S Included	2	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S Included	3	**Colander** PE-70S Included	4	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	5	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	6	**Roller Mat** RM18S Optional	7	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	8	**Inox Cream** 903

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
32½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-33-36S
$330

2 | **Cutting Board**
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

3 | **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

4 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$100

5 | **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

6 | **Roller Mat**
12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

7 | **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

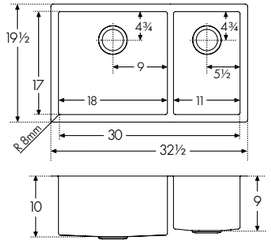
8 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PS2X160-18-11 $2,610

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 10" & 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 34 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



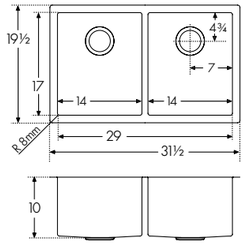
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PS2-11-36S	2	**Bottom Grid** PS2-18-36S	4	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	5	**Colander** PE-70S	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR (2) Included	8	**Roller Mat** RM18S	9	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	10	**Inox Cream** 903

PS2X120-14-14 $2,610

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 32 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** PS2-14-36S	4	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	5	**Colander** PE-70S	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR (2) Included	8	**Roller Mat** RM18S	9	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	10	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
10½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-11-36S
$150

2 | **Bottom Grid**
17½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-18-36S
$190

3 | **Bottom Grid**
13½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-14-36S
$160

4 | **Cutting Board**
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

5 | **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

6 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

7 | **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105

Two included with each double bowl sink.

8 | **Roller Mat**
12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

9 | **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

10 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

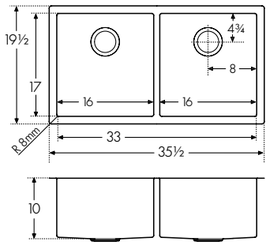
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Professional 2.0 Stainless

PS2X120-16-16 $2,735

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 19½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 39"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 38 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 8mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bottom Grid PS2-16-36S	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	**Colander** PE-70S	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR (2) Included	**Roller Mat** RM18S	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
15½" x 16½"
Stainless
PS2-16-36S
$170

2 | **Cutting Board**
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

3 | **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

4 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

5 | **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105

Two included with each double bowl sink.

6 | **Roller Mat**
12¹³⁄₁₆" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

7 | **Drain Board**
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

8 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

PERFECT TOGETHER

Professional Faucets

For the complete PROFESSIONAL Faucet Collection see page 209.

FF5300

FFPD5300

FFPD5400

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured CLV110-28 sink

Crystal

Style and timeless simplicity

The brilliant Crystal sink range is the crown jewel of design and functionality in kitchen sinks. An exclusive combination of stainless steel and glass crafted to meet the most demanding standards in modern esthetics. Each element is highly functional and beautifully shaped to add elegance and character to your kitchen.

Crystal
Stainless

1

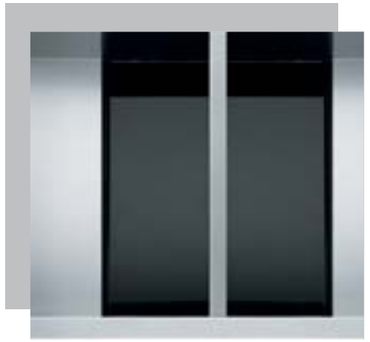
Commercial Grade Stainless

Made of 16 gauge stainless steel with a Diamond finish that will retain its beauty for many years.

2

Removable Drain Cover

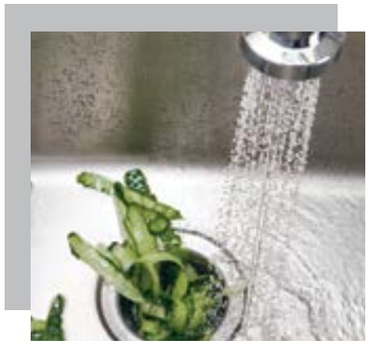
Tempered glass drain cover is easily removed for cleaning and sits perfectly in the sink to provide an even flat surface. Goodbye broken stemware.



3

Reversible Installation

Invisible drain is located on the side of the sink bowl and can be installed with either a left or right side drain hole (single bowl sinks only) while allowing for more room beneath the sink.



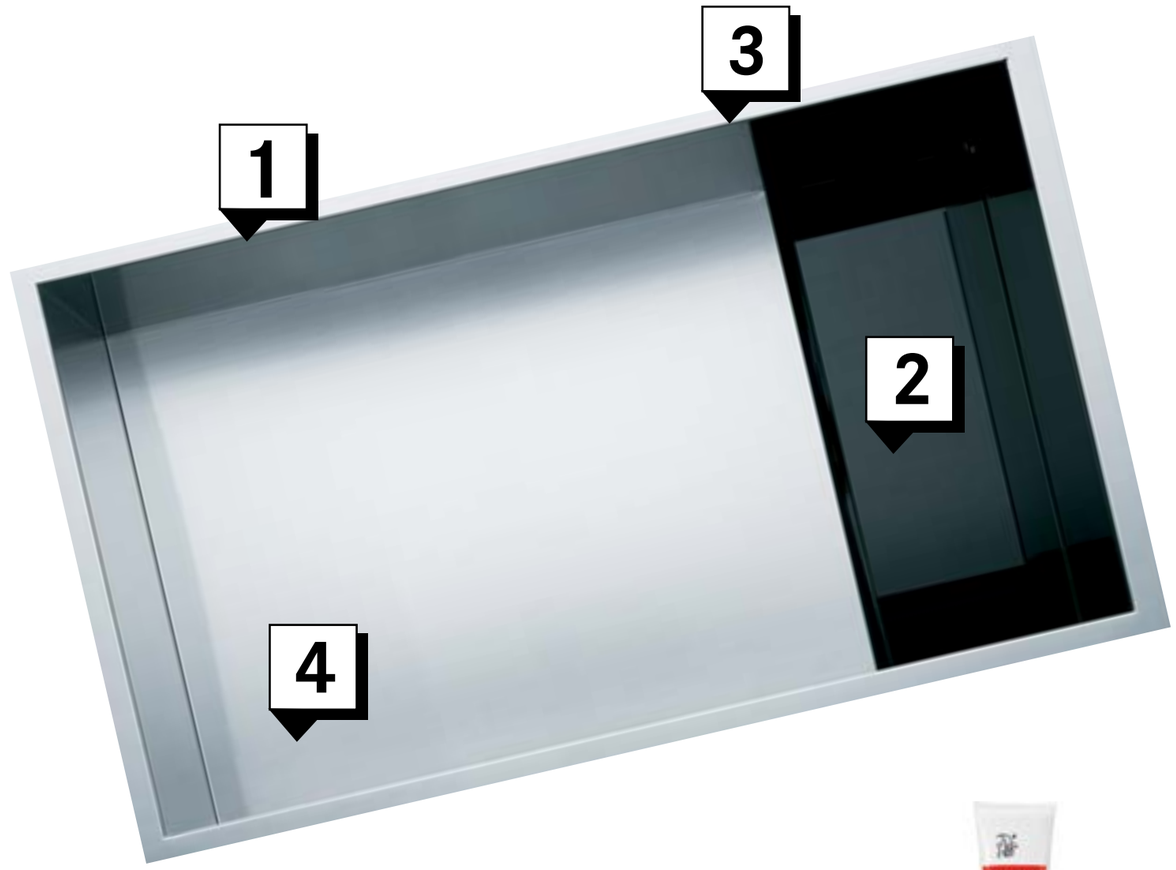
4

Sound Dampening System

Absorbs and reduces the noise caused by a garbage disposal or running water.

Crystal
Stainless

Crystal



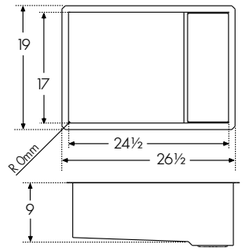
Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

CLV110-24 $1,920

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 24½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 28 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

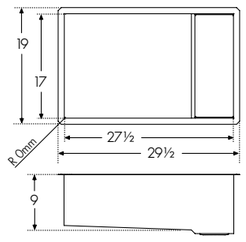
2	**Bottom Grid** CL-24-36S	**5**	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	**6**	**Colander** PE-70S	**7**	**Roller Mat** RM18S	**8**	**Drain Cover** CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC	**9**	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	**10**	**Inox Cream** 903

CLV110-28 $2,050

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

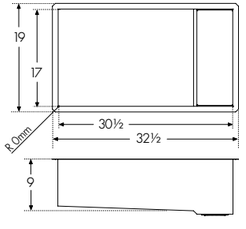
3	**Bottom Grid** CL-28-36S	**5**	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	**6**	**Colander** PE-70S	**7**	**Roller Mat** RM18S	**8**	**Drain Cover** CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC	**9**	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	**10**	**Inox Cream** 903

CLV110-31 $2,170

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 34 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

4	**Bottom Grid** CL-31-36S	**5**	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	**6**	**Colander** PE-70S	**7**	**Roller Mat** RM18S	**8**	**Drain Cover** CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC	**9**	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	**10**	**Inox Cream** 903

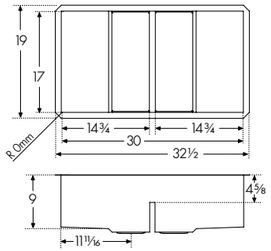
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CLV120-33 $2,295

Limited Quantities Available

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 16
Weight: 35 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 0mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CL-14-36S	**5**	**Cutting Board** PS2-45S	**6**	**Colander** PE-70S	**7**	**Roller Mat** RM18S	**8**	**Drain Cover** CL-BGC Included CL-WGC CL-SSC	**9**	**Drain Board** CUW-60S	**10**	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 | Bottom Grid
15" x 16¾" x 4¾"
Stainless
CL-14-36S
$190

2 | Bottom Grid
16 1/16" x 16⅛"
Stainless
CL-24-36S
$190

3 | Bottom Grid
19½" x 16⅛"
Stainless
CL-28-36S
$200

4 | Bottom Grid
22¾" x 16⅛"
Stainless
CL-31-36S
$215

5 | Cutting Board
11" x 17⅞" x 1"
Maple
PS2-45S
$260

6 | Colander
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

7 | Roller Mat
12 13/16" x 17⅞"
Stainless
RM18S
$190

8 | Drain Cover
6¼" x 16⅞"
Black
CL-BGC
$170
Included

White
CL-WGC
$170

Stainless Steel
CL-SSC
$145

9 | Drain Board
13½" x 18⅜"
Stainless
CUW-60S
$225

10 | Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured PTX160-37 sink with FFPD4300 faucet

Pescara

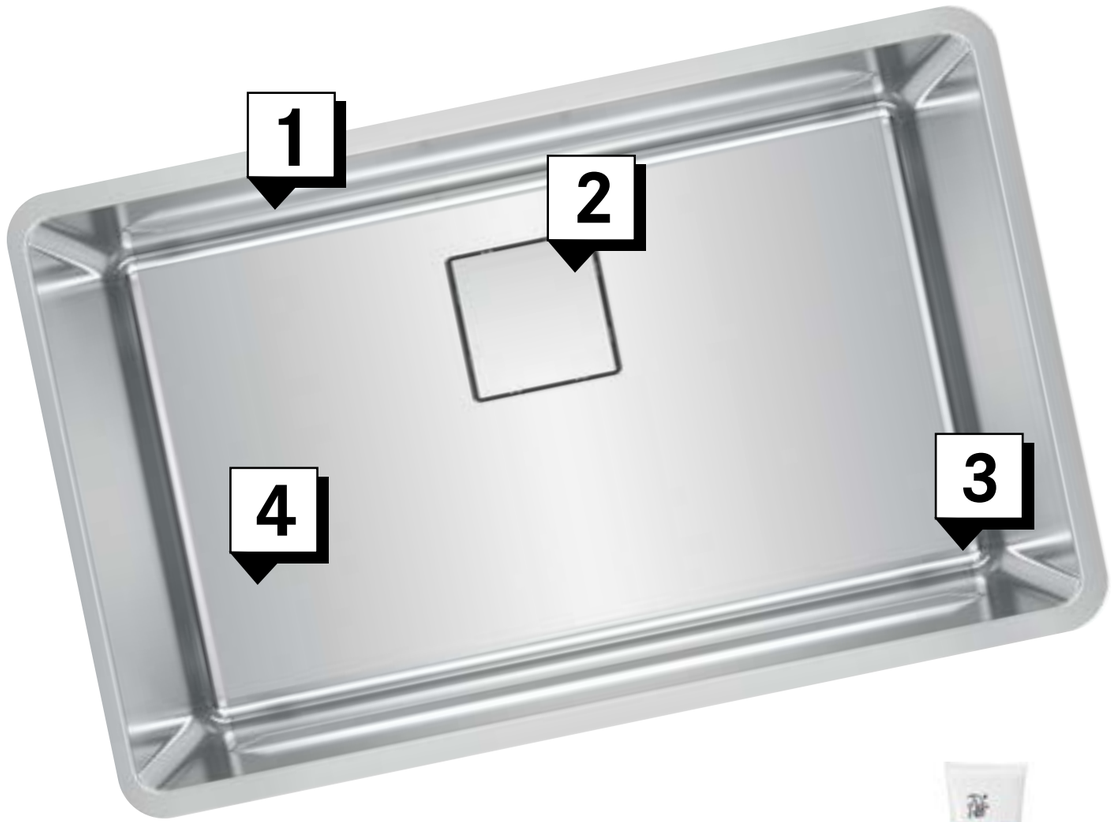
Family in the kitchen

A cook needs many tools beyond great cookware to make an amazing meal. Something for chopping, rinsing, and washing. The Pescara collection has it all.

Featuring an integrated accessory ledge that allows food prep to happen over the sink, the Pescara collection has been finished with a Pearl finish, providing a lustrous sheen. Functional as a food preparation and cleaning station, to prepare meals for family and friends in high style.

Pescara
Stainless

Pescara



Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

1

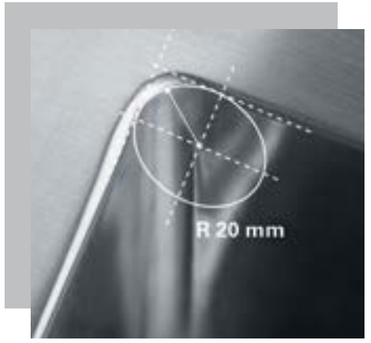
Integrated Ledge System

Shelf grid sits conveniently on the integrated ledge system, creating a higher level workspace. Expand your workspace when you prep, rinse and clean.

2

Concealed Drain

The removable drain cover conceals the drain for a seamless bowl surface, while providing a flat bottom surface to allow for more usable workspace.



3

Easy-Clean Corners

The 20mm radius corners make it easy to clean every part of the sink.

4

Sound Dampening System

Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.

PREPARE AMAZING DISHES WITH EASE

The same passion we put into our sinks goes into our kitchen tools to help prepare and serve the foods you love.

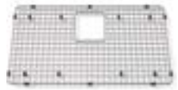
Pescara kitchen tools offer endless practicality for cooking, prepping, and cleaning, so you can enjoy your kitchen as it's meant to be–a centerpiece of the home and a place to spend time with friends and family.

Fully equipped built-in workcenter

Create a workspace that is as beautiful as it is functional. Our space-saving integrated kitchen tools offer plenty of room for prepping over your sink, freeing up counter space for other cooking activities.

PTX110-31-WKC

Kitchen tools that work with your sink

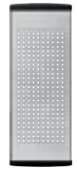


Stainless Steel Bottom Sink Grid

The bottom sink grid can accommodate dirty dishes while water and food residue drain through the grid.

Solid Wood Cutting Board

Custom-fit cutting board allows you to do all your slicing and dicing work over the sink and quickly transfer food scraps to the waste disposer.



Stainless Steel Colander

The custom-designed colander works within the sink to keep food contained for washing and rinsing, maximizing efficiency.

Stainless Steel Shelf Grid

The shelf grid sits on the integrated ledge and creates a perfect area for air drying dishes.

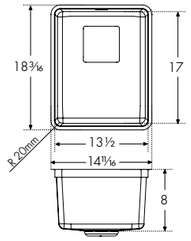
Stainless Steel Drain Cover

Creates more usable space at the bottom of the bowl by providing an even surface.

PTX110-14 — $750

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13½" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 14¹¹⁄₁₆" x 18³⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 11 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



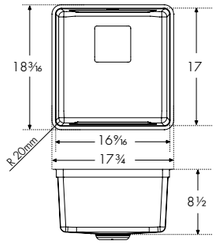
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PT14-36S	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	9	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	10	**Colander** PE-70S	11	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	12	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	13	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

PTX110-17 — $840

SPECIFICATIONS

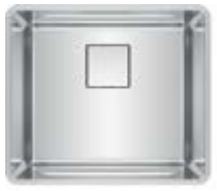
Interior Dimensions: 16⁹⁄₁₆" x 17" x 8½"
Exterior Dimensions: 17¾" x 18³⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 14 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

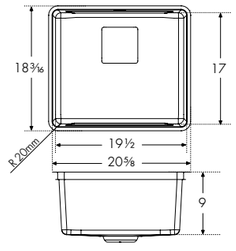
2	**Bottom Grid** PT17-36S	6	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	9	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	10	**Colander** PE-70S	11	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	12	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	13	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

PTX110-20 — $1,090



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 19½" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 20⅝" x 18³⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal

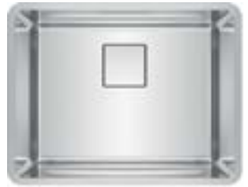


ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** PT20-36S	6	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	9	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	10	**Colander** PE-70S	11	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	12	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	13	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

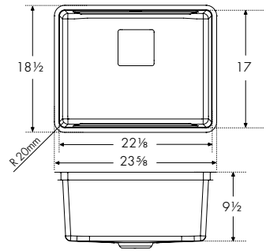
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PTX110-22 — $1,215



SPECIFICATIONS

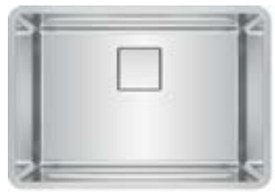
Interior Dimensions: 22⅛" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 23⅝" x 18½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 18 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

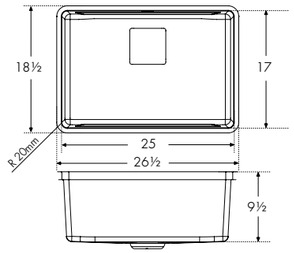
4	**Bottom Grid** PT22-36S	6	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	9	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	10	**Colander** PE-70S	11	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	12	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	13	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

PTX110-25 — $1,275



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 26½" x 18½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

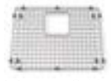
5	**Bottom Grid** PT25-36S	6	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	9	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	10	**Colander** PE-70S	11	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	12	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	13	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

ACCESSORIES

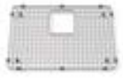
1 **Bottom Grid**
12⁵⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT14-36S
$170

2 **Bottom Grid**
15⅜" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT17-36S
$170

3 **Bottom Grid**
18⁵⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT20-36S
$190



4 **Bottom Grid**
20¹³⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT22-36S
$190



5 **Bottom Grid**
23¹³⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆
PT25-36S
$190

6 **Shelf Grid**
14" x 16¼"
Stainless
PT14-31S
$170

7 **Cutting Board**
10⅞" x 18½"
Tempered Glass
PT-40S
$250

8 **Self Healing Cutting Mat**
9¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70

9 **Cutting Board**
11" x 18½"
Solid Wood
PT-41S
$240

10 **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

11 **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

12 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

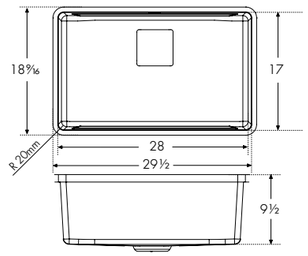
13 **Drain Cover**
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
(One included with each bowl)

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PTX110-28 $1,360

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⁹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



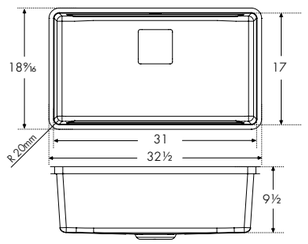
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PT28-36S	3	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	4	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	5	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	6	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included		

PTX110-31 $1,490

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 18⁹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal

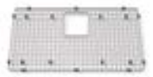


ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** PT31-36S	3	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	4	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	5	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	6	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	7	**Colander** PE-70S	8	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included		

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
26¾" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT28-36S
$200



2 **Bottom Grid**
29¹³⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT31-36S
$215

3 **Shelf Grid**
14" x 16¼"
Stainless
PT14-31S
$170

4 **Cutting Board**
10⅞" x 18½"
Tempered Glass
PT-40S
$250

5 **Self Healing Cutting Mat**
9¹³⁄₁₆" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70

6 **Cutting Board**
11" x 18½"
Solid Wood
PT-41S
$240

7 **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

8 **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

9 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

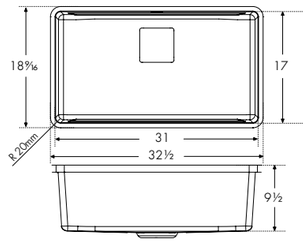
10 **Drain Cover**
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
(One included with each bowl)

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PTX110-31-WKC $2,150

SPECIFICATIONS

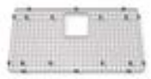
Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32½" x 18⁹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 38 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PT31-36S Included	2	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S Included	3	**Cutting Board** PT-41S Included	4	**Colander** PE-70S Included	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	6	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included	7	**Cutting Board** PT-40S Optional	8	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S Optional	9	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM Optional		

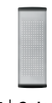
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES



1 **Bottom Grid**
29¹³⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT31-36S
$215

2 **Shelf Grid**
14" x 16¼"
Stainless
PT14-31S
$170

3 **Cutting Board**
11" x 18½"
Solid Wood
PT-41S
$240



4 **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

5 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

6 **Drain Cover**
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

7 **Cutting Board**
10⅞" x 18½"
Tempered Glass
PT-40S
$250

8 **Self Healing Cutting Mat**
9¹³⁄₁₆" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70

9 **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

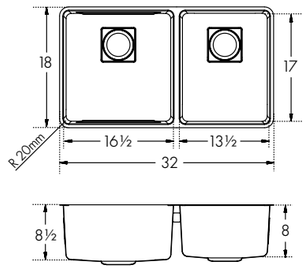
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pescara Stainless

PTX160-31 $1,700

SPECIFICATIONS

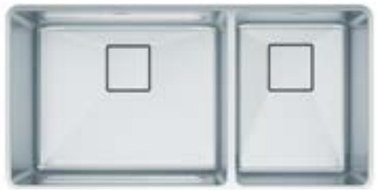
Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 8½" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" **x** 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20.5 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

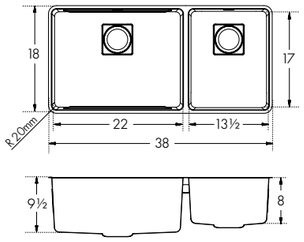
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bottom Grid PT14-36S	**Bottom Grid** PT17-36S	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	**Colander** PE-70S	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

PTX160-37 $1,760



SPECIFICATIONS

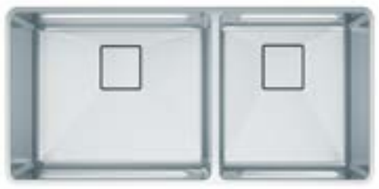
Interior Dimensions: 36½" **x** 17" x 9½" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 38" **x** 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 42"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 25.4 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



ACCESSORIES

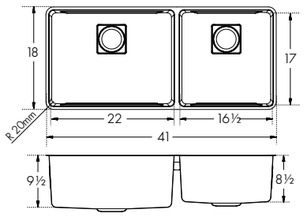
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bottom Grid PT14-36S	**Bottom Grid** PT22-36S	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	**Colander** PE-70S	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

PTX160-40 $1,870



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 39½" **x** 17" x 9½" & 8½"
Exterior Dimensions: 41" **x** 18"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 45"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 27.2 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 20mm
Installation: Undermount with 3mm Reveal



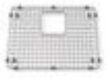
ACCESSORIES

1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bottom Grid PT17-36S	**Bottom Grid** PT22-36S	**Shelf Grid** PT14-31S	**Cutting Board** PT-40S	**Self Healing Cutting Mat** SP-40S	**Cutting Board** PT-41S	**Colander** PE-70S	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
12⁹⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT14-36S
$170

2 | **Bottom Grid**
15⅜" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT17-36S
$170



3 | **Bottom Grid**
20¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 15¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PT22-36S
$190

4 | **Shelf Grid**
14" x 16¼"
Stainless
PT14-31S
$170

5 | **Cutting Board**
10⅞" x 18½"
Tempered Glass
PT-40S
$250

6 | **Self Healing Cutting Mat**
9¹³⁄₁₆" x 14⅞"
Silicone
SP-40S
$70

7 | **Cutting Board**
11" x 18½"
Solid Wood
PT-41S
$240

8 | **Colander**
6⅛" x 17⅝" x 2⅛"
Stainless
PE-70S
$260

9 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

10 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

11 | **Drain Cover**
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
(One included with each bowl)

Pictured OR2X110 sink with FF3450 faucet

Orca 2.0

A favorite for generations

The iconic Orca sink is indispensable in the kitchens of home cooks and professional chefs alike. Long recognized for its unique design and functionality, thanks to its integrated ledge system that creates a multi-tiered bowl suitable for food preparation and cleaning.

Delivering the finest in stainless steel quality and design Orca 2.0 is beloved for the performance and durability it offers, the personal style it expresses, and the memories it helps make.

Orca 2.0 Workcenter

OR2X110-WKC

An efficient prep zone in the kitchen is a must, and it is where we spend the majority of the time when fueling our bodies with healthy food and drinks. One way to achieve this is by adding a Franke Orca 2.0 Workcenter to your kitchen. The purpose of the Orca 2.0 Workcenter is to support functions in the kitchen by offering an additional workspace and freeing up counter space.

Optimize efficiency for a multi-functional space

Prepping Zone

It is the work center where meals are prepared before being cooked.

- Orca 2.0 cutting board and colander takes care of everyday tasks including chopping, washing, slicing, and peeling directly over the sink
- To increase efficiency, add the shelf grid to create a raised workspace to be closer to the faucet for cleaning and rinsing food
- Your prep zone is not just for prepping but also for access to a waste disposer to dispose of peels and stems from food

Serving Zone

Orca 2.0 smart kitchen tools turn the sink into a serving area creating an extension of the countertop.

- Orca 2.0 cutting board and shelf grid turn the sink into a perfect serving station without taking up countertop space
- Cutting board doubles as a serving tray or cheese board
- Use the side shelf for the perfect elevated platform for dishes, bowls, or serving trays

Clean-up Zone

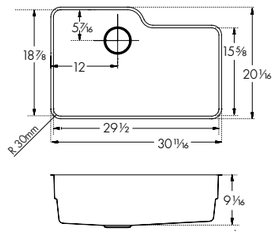
With the Orca 2.0 double-tiered design it combines the functions of all three zones into one workcenter

- Turn the shelf grid into a drying rack while still allowing ample bowl space for washing dishes
- Adding a Franke soap dispenser keeps cleaning items together and close to the relevant functions for maximum efficiency
- The extra room of this generously sized sink will make washing larger items easier. Lay a cookie sheet or roasting pan entirely flat on the bottom of the sink for soaking and cleaning

OR2X110 $1,300

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 30¹¹⁄₁₆" x 20¹¹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 30mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** OC2-36S	2	**Shelf Grid Roller Mat** OC2-31S-RH	3	**Cutting Board** OC2-45SP	4	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145	6	**Wire Basket** OC2-50C	7	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
27⅞" x 16¾"
Stainless
OC2-36S
$265

2 | **Shelf Grid Roller Mat**
10½" x 15⅜"
Stainless
OC2-31S-RH
$195

3 | **Cutting Board**
17⅛" x 19¹³⁄₁₆"
Solid Wood with Stainless Colander
OC2-45SP
$405

4 | **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105
Included

5 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

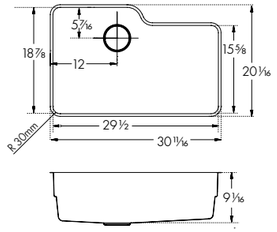
6 | **Wire Basket**
13⅜" x 18½" x 2⅝"
Stainless
OC2-50C
$195

7 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

OR2X110-WKC $1,950

SPECIFICATIONS

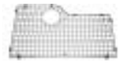
Interior Dimensions: 29½" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 30¹¹⁄₁₆" x 20¹¹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 30mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** OC2-36S Included	2	**Shelf Grid Roller Mat** OC2-31S-RH Included	3	**Cutting Board** OC2-45SP Included	4	**Drain Cover** RNDCVR Included	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	6	**Wire Basket** OC2-50C Included	7	**Inox Cream** 903 Optional

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES



1 | **Bottom Grid**
27⅞" x 16¾"
Stainless
OC2-36S
$265

2 | **Shelf Grid Roller Mat**
10½" x 15⅜"
Stainless
OC2-31S-RH
$195

3 | **Cutting Board**
17⅛" x 19¹³⁄₁₆"
Solid Wood with Stainless Colander
OC2-45SP
$405

4 | **Drain Cover**
4½"
Stainless
RNDCVR
$105

5 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

6 | **Wire Basket**
13⅜" x 18½" x 2⅝"
Stainless
OC2-50C
$195

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

7 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured PRX11021 sink with FF3450 faucet and SD-580N soap dispenser

Prestige

Classic essential style

If convenience is what you seek, this easy-to-clean, nine-inch deep sink covers all the basics. A classic essential style designed with a deep basin, curved corners, and a Silk finish, resulting in a beautiful sink that is hygienic and easy to maintain.

Prestige
Stainless

Prestige

1

Sound Dampening

Sound pads and a spray coating absorb and reduce noise.

2

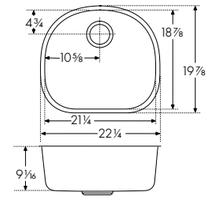
Hygienic Silk Finish

A glistening surface resulting in a beautiful finish that is hygienic and easy to clean.

PCX1102109 $840

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¼" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¼" x 19⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 83mm
Installation: Undermount



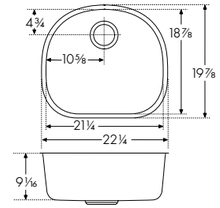
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PR-36S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM

PRX11021 $965

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¼" x 18⅞" x 9⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¼" x 19⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 83mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PR-36S	2	**Shelf Grid** PR-31S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
18¹³⁄₃₂" x 16⅜"
Stainless
PR-36S
$190

2 | **Shelf Grid**
20⁵⁄₁₆" x 13⁷⁄₁₆"
Stainless
PR-31S
$190

3 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

4 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

5 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

6 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

7 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured RGX160 sink with FF3180 faucet and AIUS200 accessories

Regatta

Double the function

The innovative design of the Regatta offers large bowls while remaining space conscious. A final Silk finish after production creates a sleek glistening surface, resulting in a beautiful finish that is hygienic and easy to clean.

Regatta
Stainless

Regatta

1

Rear Drain

Maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

2

Multiple Bowl

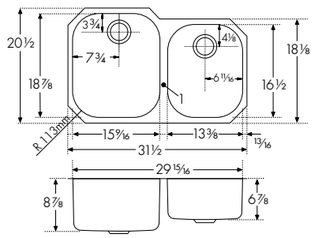
A multiple bowl sink provides convenience so you can stack dishes in one sink while prepping in the other.

Regatta Stainless

RGX160 $1,200

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29 15/16" x 18 7/8" x 8 7/8" & 6 7/8"
Exterior Dimensions: 31 1/2" x 20 1/2"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 113mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** RG-36S	2	**Bottom Grid** RG-36S-RH	3	**Small Drain Basket** CP-50C	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
13" x 16 7/16"
Stainless
RG-36S
$190

2 | **Bottom Grid**
11 1/2" x 14 1/4"
Stainless
RG-36S-RH
$190

3 | **Small Drain Basket**
15 3/8" x 12 1/2"
Coated Stainless
CP-50C
$320

4 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

5 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

6 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

7 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured CUX11030 sink with FFT3350 faucet

Cube

Highly practical kitchen solution

With something to suit every home, the Cube is available in a wide range of sizes and bowl configurations. The Cube sink collection paired with the All-In accessory kits are an ideal marriage of design and functionality and they address a high-level segment of kitchen lovers with a minimalist approach.

Cube
Stainless

1

Optimal Radius Design

The 12mm radius of the sink is simple and contemporary and is easy to clean.

2

Deep Capacity Bowl

A sizeable deep bowl makes it easy to clean cookware items and minimizes splashing, offering the form and function you expect from your sink.

3

Efficient Drain

The pitched bottom creates efficient draining and the rear drain placement provides additional storage below the sink.

4

Pearl Finish

A durable, resilient finish that will stand up to heavy everyday use.

Cube

Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

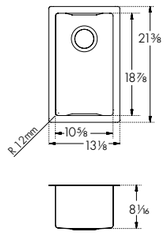
Everything plus a sink

Today the most important kitchen accessories become part of the sink and accessible all the time. The Culinary Center prep sink and accessories can be used with any Cube sink to create a unique kitchen solution for people who demand efficiency and optimum use of space.

CUX11010-W $2,260

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 10⅝" x 18⅞" x 8¼₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 13⅛" x 21⅜"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 19
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Diamond
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



INCLUDES

Cube Prep Sink
13⅛" x 21⅜"
Stainless
CUX11010-W

Cutting Board
7¹⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Walnut
CU-40S

Cutting Board
7¹⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Black Plastic
CU-40P

Cutting Mat
11¼" x 17¾"
Silicone
SP-40S

Glass Cover/ Cutting Board
11½" x 19¾"
Black Glass
CU-GC

Knife Holder+ Cutting Board
7¹⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Walnut
CU-40K

Knife Set
Set of 3
Black
CU-KS

Colander
6³⁄₁₆" x 16⅞" x 2⅛"
Stainless
CUW-70S

Wire Rack
11" x 18¾"
Stainless
CU-WR

Frame Cover
10½" x 18¹³⁄₁₆"
Stainless Finish
CU-FC

Cube All-In Workcenter

Pictured CUX11030-WKC sink with FF3325BSS faucet and AIUS300 accessories

Create the perfect workflow

Cube ALL-IN workcenter supports your entire food preparation creating your own modular, innovative and design oriented workstation.

Telescopic Bridge
Featuring extendable stainless steel rails with durable handles that will adjust to fit the bowl.

Large Bamboo Chopping Board
With feet built into its underside, the bamboo board can be positioned on the counter top or securely fitted into the bridge.

Large Colander
Made from Sanitized® material, the large colander is perfect for draining pasta or collecting peelings when preparing fruit or vegetables, or as a drainer for cutlery and utensils.

Small Colander
Made from Sanitized® material, the small colander is perfect for small fruits or vegetables.

Small Bowl
The Sanitized® small bowl can be used for collecting prepared ingredients and storing them in the fridge.

Bamboo Bowl Lid
Placed securely on top of the small bowl, the bamboo lid can help to keep food fresh.

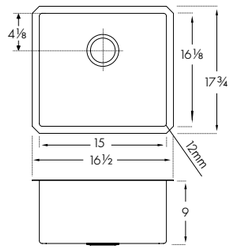
Foldable Silicone Mat
The inclined surface makes this the perfect drying mat, channeling water into the sink. The heat-resistant mat can be used as a trivet for hot cookware.

Storage Container
The soft touch storage container easily holds all the accessories and allows you to store everything neatly.

CUX11015 $765

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 16½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 13 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



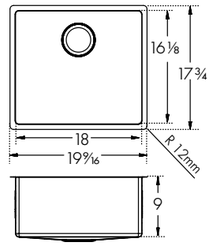
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU15-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

CUX11019 $810

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 19⁹⁄₁₆" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 23 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



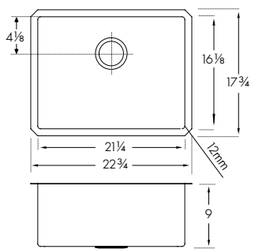
ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** CU19-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

CUX11021 $895

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¼" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¾" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

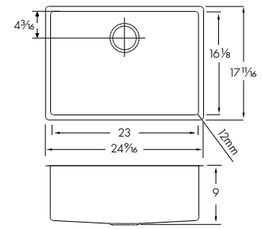
3	**Bottom Grid** CU21-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX11023 $930

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 16⅛ x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 24⁹⁄₁₆" x 17¹¹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 17 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



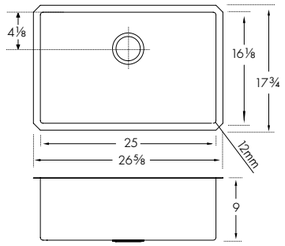
ACCESSORIES

4	**Bottom Grid** CU23-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

CUX11025 $965

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 25" x 16⅛ x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 26⅝" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 18 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

5	**Bottom Grid** CU25-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
13¾" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU15-36S
$155

2 **Bottom Grid**
17¹⁵⁄₃₂" x 15½"
Stainless
CU19-36S
$160

3 **Bottom Grid**
20⁹⁄₁₆" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU21-36S
$170

4 **Bottom Grid**
22½ x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU23-36S
$170

5 **Bottom Grid**
24³⁄₃₂" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU25-36S
$190

6 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

7 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

8 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

9 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

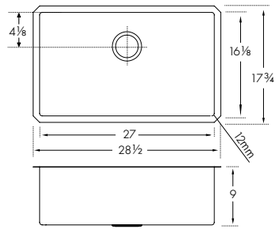
10 **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX11027 $1,030

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 28½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



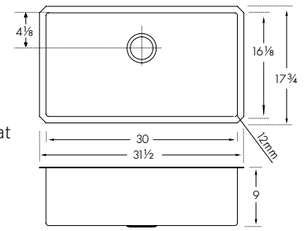
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU27-36S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Inox Cream** 903		

CUX11030 $1,150

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** CU30-36S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Inox Cream** 903		

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
26⅜" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU27-36S
$190

2 | **Bottom Grid**
29¼" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU30-36S
$200

3 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

4 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

5 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

6 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

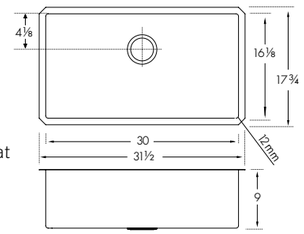
7 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX11030-WKC $1,700

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU30-36S Included	2	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300 Included	3	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
29¼" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU30-36S
$200

3 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

AIUS300 ACCESSORY SYSTEM 3 INCLUDES:

2 | **Telescopic Bridge**
7" x expands to 24"
Stainless

2 | **Large Bamboo Chopping Board**
8" x 13"
Bamboo

2 | **Large Colander**
7" x 12" x 3¾"
Sanitized® Polymer

2 | **Small Colander**
7" x 7" x 3¾"
Sanitized® Polymer

2 | **Small Bowl**
7" x 7" x 3¾"
Sanitized® Polymer

2 | **Bamboo Bowl Lid**
7" x 7"
Bamboo

2 | **Silicone Mat**
14" x 16"

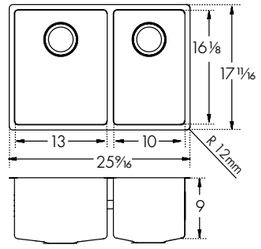
2 | **Storage Container**
11" x 21"
Polymer

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX16024 $1,030

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23⅞" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 25⁹⁄₁₆" x 17¹¹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 22.6 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



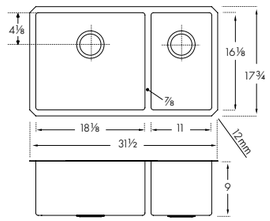
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU10-36S	2	**Bottom Grid** CU13-36S	7	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	8	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	9	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Inox Cream** 903

CUX160 $1,275

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



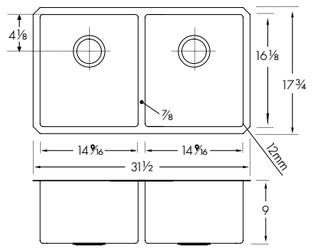
ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** CU11-36S	4	**Bottom Grid** CU18-36S	7	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	8	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	9	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Inox Cream** 903

CUX120 $1,275

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 31½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 24 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

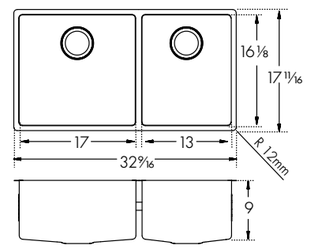
5	**Bottom Grid** CU15-36S	7	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	8	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	9	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Inox Cream** 903

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX16032 $1,325

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30⅞" x 16⅛" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⁹⁄₁₆" x 17¹¹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 26.8 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** CU13-36S	6	**Bottom Grid** CU17-36S	7	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	8	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	9	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
23¹¹⁄₃₂" x 15½"
Stainless
CU10-36S
$130

2 **Bottom Grid**
11¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 15½"
Stainless
CU13-36S
$145

3 **Bottom Grid**
10¼" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU11-36S
$145

4 **Bottom Grid**
17⅞" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU18-36S
$170

5 **Bottom Grid**
13¾" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU15-36S
$155

6 **Bottom Grid**
16³⁄₃₂" x 15½"
Stainless
CU17-36S
$155

7 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

8 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

9 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

10 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70
Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

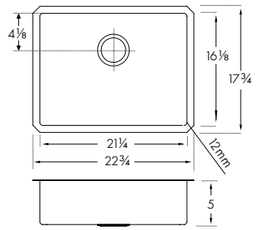
11 **Inox Cream**
Stainless Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

CUX11021-ADA $895

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 21¼" x 16⅛" x 5"
Exterior Dimensions: 22¾" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 16 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
ADA Compliant



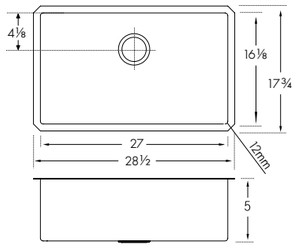
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CU21-36S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Inox Cream** 903		

CUX11027-ADA $1,030

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 27" x 16⅛" x 5"
Exterior Dimensions: 28½" x 17¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 19 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
ADA Compliant



ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** CU27-36S	3	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	4	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	5	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	7	**Inox Cream** 903		

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
20³⁄₁₆" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU21-36S
$170

2 **Bottom Grid**
26³⁄₁₆" x 15⅜"
Stainless
CU27-36S
$190

3 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

4 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

5 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

6 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

7 **Inox Cream**
Stainless Steel Polish
903
$40

PERFECT TOGETHER

Cube Faucets

For the complete CUBE Faucet Collection see page 248.

FFPD3350

FF3352

FFT3350

FFP3350

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured GDX11023 sink with FF4700 faucet and AIUS100 accessories

Grande

Generously proportioned

While providing the functionality of a large surface and the convenience of wide corners, the Grande series will meet your everyday kitchen needs. These design elements provide a unique collaboration of utility and ease of cleaning.

Grande
Stainless

Grande

Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

1

Commercial Grade Stainless Steel

18 gauge stainless steel, naturally hygienic and easy to clean.

2

Sound Dampening System

Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.

3

Deep Bowls

Maximizing sink capacity with deep bowls to give the sink space needed to complete tasks with ease.

4

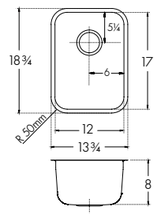
Rear Drain

Maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

GDX11012 $675

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 12" x 17" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 13¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 12 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



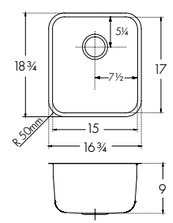
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** GD12-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

GDX11015 $725

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 16¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 15 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



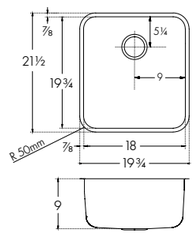
ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** GD15-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

GDX11018 $840

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18" x 19¾" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 19¾" x 21½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 17 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

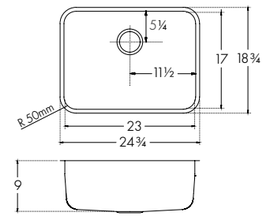
3	**Bottom Grid** GD18-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

GDX11023 $930

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 24¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 21 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



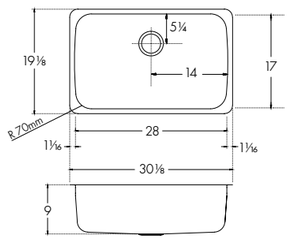
ACCESSORIES

4	**Bottom Grid** GD23-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

GDX11028 $985

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅛" x 19⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 25 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 70mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

5	**Bottom Grid** GD28-36S	6	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	7	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	8	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	9	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	10	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
10½" x 15½"
Stainless
GD12-36S
$155

2 **Bottom Grid**
13⅜" x 15½"
Stainless
GD15-36S
$170

3 **Bottom Grid**
16½" x 18¼"
Stainless
GD18-36S
$190

4 **Bottom Grid**
21½" x 15½"
Stainless
GD23-36S
$200

5 **Bottom Grid**
25⅞" x 15⅝"
Stainless
GD28-36S
$240

6 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

7 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

8 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

9 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

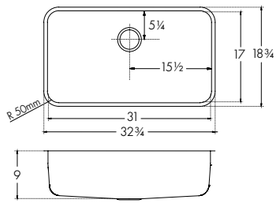
10 **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

GDX11031 $1,065

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32¾" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 28 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



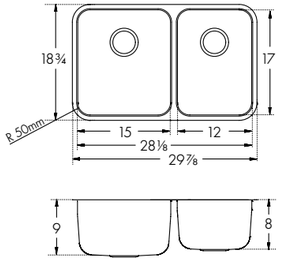
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** GD31-36S	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Inox Cream** 903		

GDX16028RH $1,185

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28⅛" x 17" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 29⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 20 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



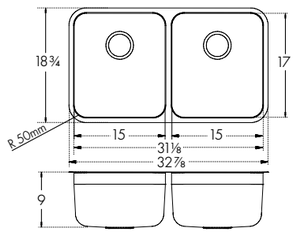
ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** GD12-36S	3	**Bottom Grid** GD15-36S	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Inox Cream** 903

GDX12031 $1,220

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⅛" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 29 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

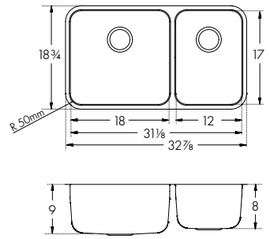
3	**Bottom Grid** GD15-36S	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Inox Cream** 903		

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

GDX16031RH $1,240

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⅛" x 17" x 9" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⅞" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Gauge: 18
Weight: 27 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad & Spray Coat
Stainless Finish: Silk
Corner Radius: 50mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	7	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	8	**Inox Cream** 903				

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
29⅞" x 15½"
Stainless
GD31-36S
$250

2 | **Bottom Grid**
10½" x 15½"
Stainless
GD12-36S
$155

3 | **Bottom Grid**
13⅝" x 15½"
Stainless
GD15-36S
$170

4 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

5 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

6 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

7 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

8 | **Inox Cream**
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured RBX-110 sink with FFB3100 faucet

Rotondo

A small wonder

The Rotondo offers the option of topmount or undermount installation along with a smaller size that works well in the kitchen, bar or laundry. Its attractive round design perks up even the most utilitarian space.

Rotondo
Stainless

Rotondo

1

Dual Mount Installation

Provides versatility, installing as a fashionable undermount with an edgeless finish or an easy drop-in with rim extending over the countertop surface.

2

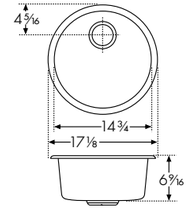
Easy to Clean

Round smooth edges are easy to clean and maintain, while the stainless steel keeps the sink stain free.

RBX-110 $670

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 14¾" x 6⁹⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 17⅛" x 6⁹⁄₁₆"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21" (undermount)
18" (topmount)
Gauge: 20
Weight: 5 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad
Stainless Finish: Silk
Installation: Undermount
with ½" Reveal or Topmount



May be used as a topmount (has polished rim).
May be undermounted (requires EL-Clips).
Use interior dimensions as cutout guide.

ACCESSORIES

1	2	3
Universal Roller Mat UV-36RM	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	**Inox Cream** 903

ACCESSORIES

1 Universal Roller Mat
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

2 Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

3 Inox Cream
Stainless
Steel Polish
903
$40

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured ODX110-2312-316 sink with FF3352 faucet

Outdoor Series

A breath of fresh air

Whether your preference is for casual backyard barbecues or elaborate summertime soirées, your outdoor kitchen workspace requires a sink that stands up to the elements and enhances your entertaining style. The Outdoor Series is made of 18-gauge T316 stainless, designed with the attention to detail and quality that is the hallmark of Franke products.

Outdoor
Stainless

1

Weather Resistant

Manufactured with high-grade, 18-gauge T316 stainless steel – one of the most corrosion resistant grades available – Outdoor Series sinks and faucets can handle rain, cold, snow and heavy use.

2

Large Capacity Bowls

Deep basin provides maximum flexibility. Easily accommodates nearly any pot or pan, and minimizes splashing.

3

Precision Drain

Designed with sloped, elegant lines on the bottom of the bowl to allow water to drain from sink.

4

Sound Dampening System

Sound dampening pads and spray coat reduce excess noise from running water and disposal vibration.

Outdoor Series

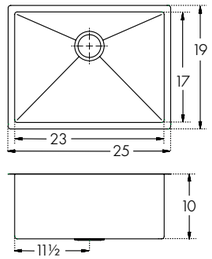
Inox Cream 903
Inox Cream is a specially formulated product ideal for cleaning stainless steel sinks from FRANKE.

ODX110-2310-316 $1,030

Suitable for outdoor use

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 10"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18 T316 Stainless Steel
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

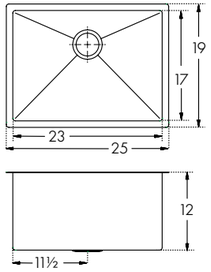
1	**Bottom Grid** PS23-36S Included	2	**Strainer Basket** 1140F-316 Included

ODX110-2312-316 $1,090

Suitable for outdoor use

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 23" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Gauge: 18 T316 Stainless Steel
Weight: 31 lbs.
Sound Dampening: Sound Pad and Spray Coat
Finish: Pearl
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount with ½" Reveal



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** PS23-36S Included	2	**Strainer Basket** 1140F-316 Included

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
22¼" x 16¼"
Stainless
PS23-36S
$280
Included

2 | **Strainer Basket**
Stainless
1140F-316
$100
Included

PERFECT TOGETHER

Outdoor Faucet

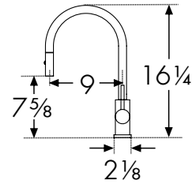
FF3352

FF3352 Stainless Steel $850

Suitable for outdoor use

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



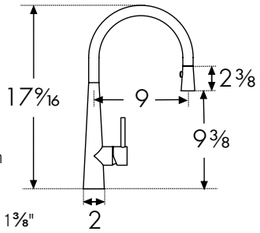
FF3452SS

FF3452SS Stainless Steel $965

Suitable for outdoor use

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 8 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Granite Sinks

Granite Sinks

Peak	**132-141**
Maris	**142-151**
Kubus	**152-155**
Ellipse	**156-163**
Primo	**164-167**
Gravity	**168-171**
Quantum	**172-175**

A MATCH FOR ANY KITCHEN

A sink that satisfies all around

Granite Sinks

Spacious, durable, hygienic.

Franke granite sinks meet all the requirements of everyday kitchen use. They are made from granite to last a lifetime, and the material is treated with Sanitized®: silver ions that prevent germs, mold, and odors. But above all, no matter how your kitchen is furnished, you will find the right color and a suitable model with Franke. A meticulously designed product made for everyday use and easy maintenance.

A match with your kitchen

A Franke granite sink is the ultimate improvement to your kitchen. Our products offer modern looks, clever kitchen tools and plenty of space – they combine design and functionality. With a granite sink you have a product that simply fits and creates a lot of pleasure and convenience.

Delightfully long-lasting

The sink includes quartz, one of the hardest materials known to man, and is resistant to temperatures up to 536° F. It's also resilient to impact and thermal shock and stain-resistant that even red wine will not leave a mark.

Amazingly hygienic

What would a sink be if it wasn't easy to clean? Our sinks are simple to wash and particularly hygienic because they are enhanced with Sanitized®, a material that contains silver ions that reduce the growth of bacteria and microbes by 99%.

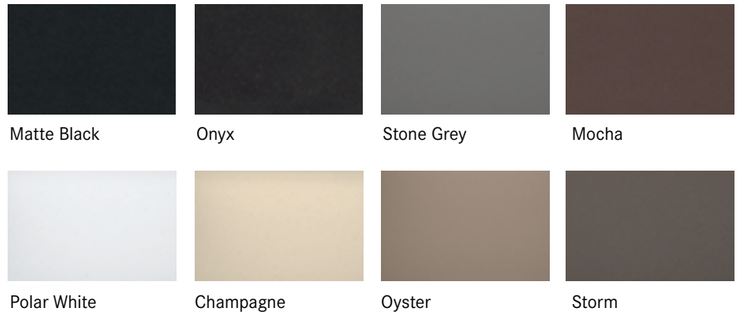
Made to last

A durable and beautiful choice, Franke’s granite sinks are made from one of the hardest materials in the world, being 80% quartz sand mixed with 20% hard acrylic resin.

Quartz sand is delivered to the factory in various colors, which affect the finished color of each sink. Reflecting the latest kitchen color trends and echoing your style and taste, with calming and classic neutrals that have never lost their appeal. We know what matters most in the home—beauty, functionality, simplicity. A hard-working haven that nurtures our spirits and promotes our well-being.

Franke’s granite color palette can help you create this space.

COLOR VARIATIONS



COLORS THAT CREATE

PERFECT HARMONY WITH NEW COLORLINE MATCHING STRAINERS

Perfectly matched

SIX COLORS AVAILBLE IN TWO STYLES, STRAINER BASKET AND WASTE DISPOSER FLANGE WITH STRAINER BASKET

Matte Black/
Onyx

Champagne

Polar White

Stone Grey

Oyster

Mocha

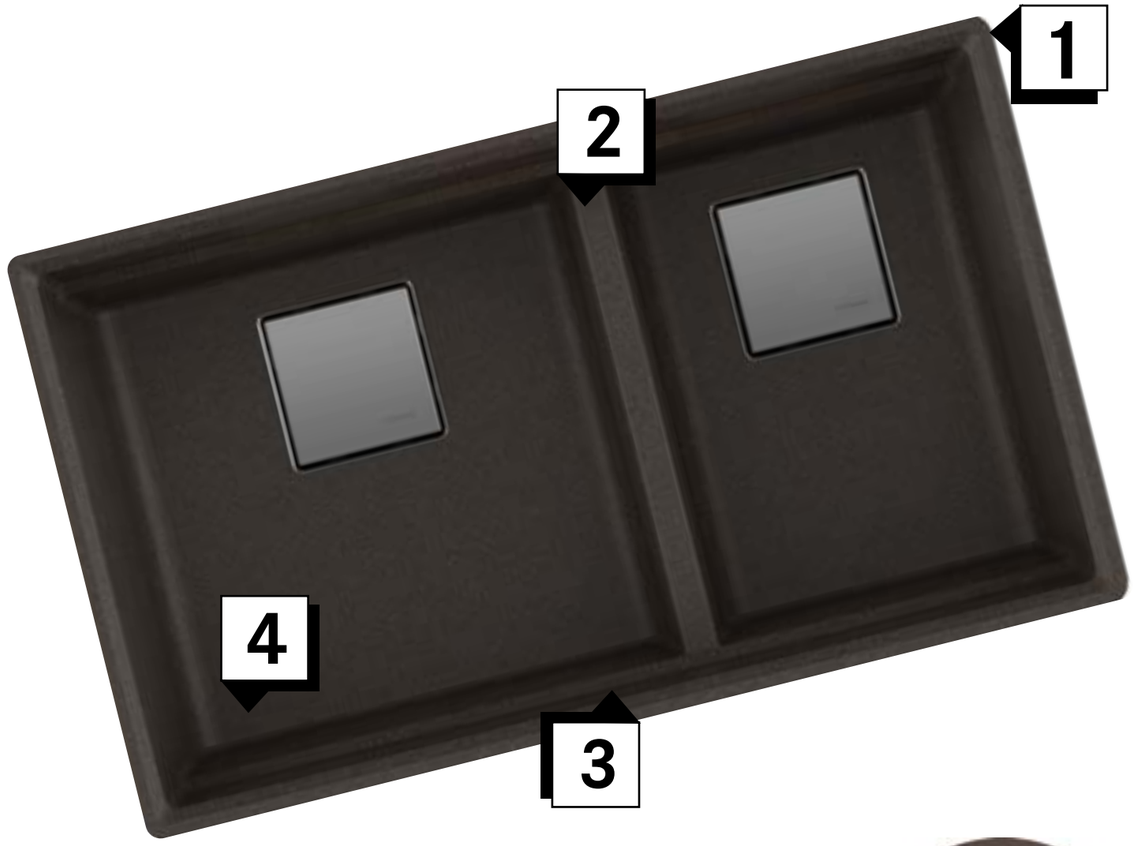
Pictured PKG11020-MBK sink with FF3325BSS faucet

Peak

Flawless features and contemporary details

Precise and elegant in style, this premium range will complement those with a flair for contemporary and minimalist design. With a tighter 10mm sink radius, and a flush waste cover, Peak is sure to integrate seamlessly into your kitchen area and bring everything a modern cook requires: attention to detail and absolute elegance.

Peak



Colorline
Strainer Basket
900-MOC

1

Sophisticated Colors

Whether your style is high contrast, monochromatic or warm complementary colors, a choice of eight finishes lets you define the perfect look.

2

Low Divide

Three sinks in one sink. Put soap in one bowl and water in the other as a double bowl sink. Fill above the divider for a single large bowl perfect for washing larger cookware and bakeware.

*Available on double bowl sink only

3

Integrated Ledge

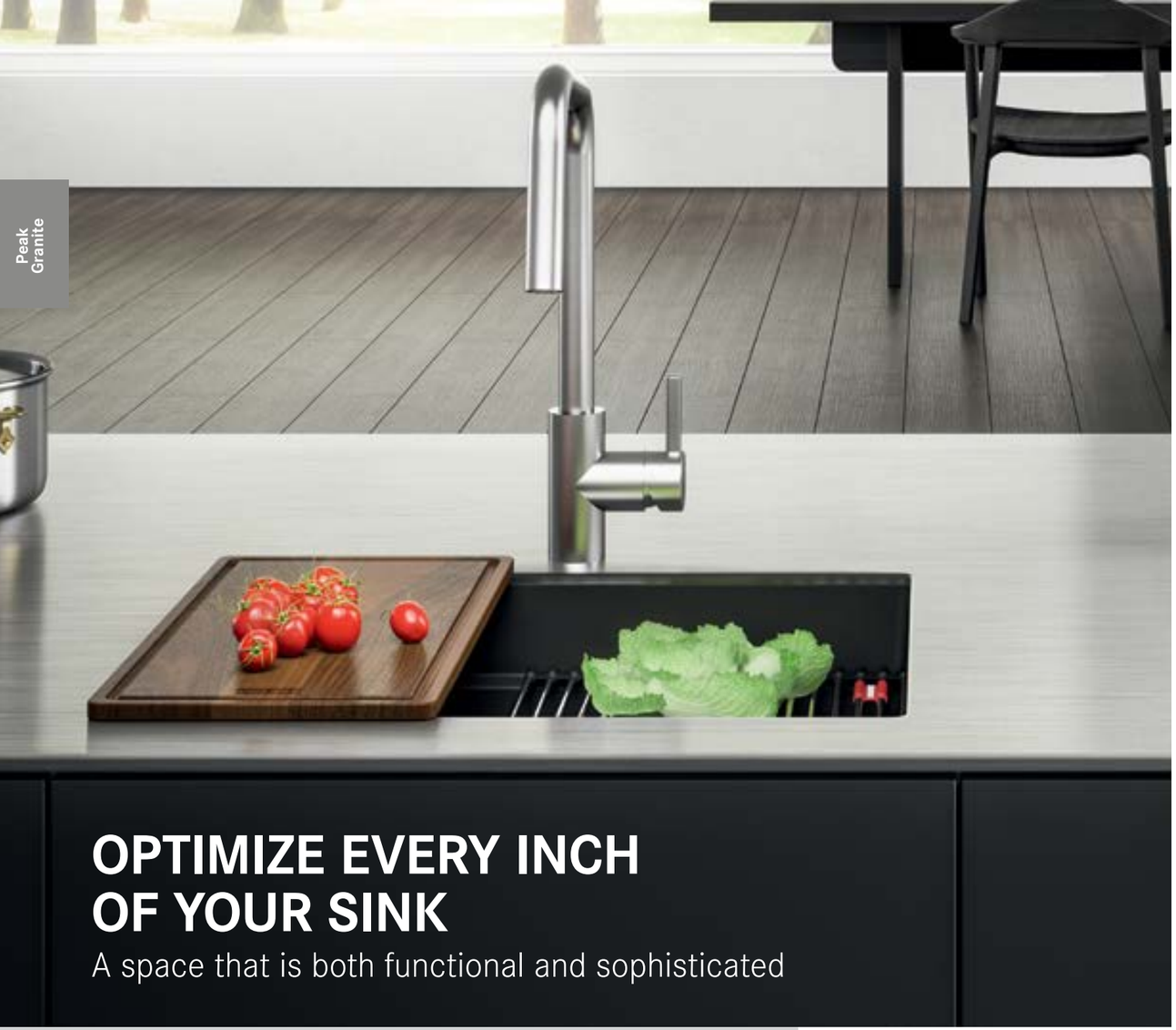
The integrated ledge enhances your workspace by allowing you to work directly over the sink. Custom-fit accessories streamline the workflow.

4

Sanitized®

Our treated granite reduces bacteria and microbe growth, giving the sink lasting protection.

Peak
Granite



OPTIMIZE EVERY INCH OF YOUR SINK

A space that is both functional and sophisticated

The Peak Workcenter has it all. This intelligent work-center system provides all the essentials needed for food prep or impromptu meals. It was designed for multitasking and seamlessly blends into the most active area in the house, the kitchen.

Organized, Efficient, Inviting

This seamless modern workcenter uses an underutilized space in the kitchen to create an area for many kitchen tasks. The roller mat offers a wealth of uses for rinsing, washing produce, drying dishes, a trivet for hot cookware, or as a plating area. Available in seven color hues to create a clean, sophisticated look.

PKG11031-WKC

Includes all the kitchen tools

Stainless Steel Sink Grid
This flexible bottom sink grid offers protection to the sink and conveniently rolls up for easy storage.

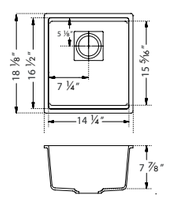
Roller Mat
A truly innovative and practical accessory designed for any kitchen task. The dishwasher safe mat allows air to flow under to help dry items faster or allow water to run off into the sink.

Solid Wood Cutting Board
The generous cutting board fits over the sink, making it easy to move crumbs or liquid run-off into the sink. Doubles as a serving board for charcuterie or bread.

Stainless Steel Drain Cover
This thoughtful detail covers the drain to maintain an even surface of the basin. We create more usable space and allow glassware to stand without tipping over.

Chrome Strainer Basket
The basket is perfect for trapping food waste and preventing clogs within the drainpipe while allowing water to pass through.

PKG11014ONY	Onyx	$610
PKG11014MOC	Mocha	$610
PKG11014STO	Storm	$610
PKG11014OYS	Oyster	$610
PKG11014CHA	Champagne	$610
PKG11014SHG	Stone Grey	$610
PKG11014PWT	Polar White	$610
PKG11014MBK	Matte Black	$610



SPECIFICATIONS

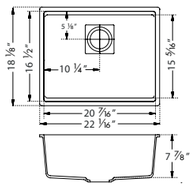
Interior Dimensions: 14 9/16" x 16½" x 7⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 16⅛" x 18⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 20 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Roller Mat** PKG14-36RM	6	**Shelf Roller Mat** PKG14-31RM	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

PKG11020ONY	Onyx	$740
PKG11020MOC	Mocha	$740
PKG11020STO	Storm	$740
PKG11020OYS	Oyster	$740
PKG11020CHA	Champagne	$740
PKG11020SHG	Stone Grey	$740
PKG11020PWT	Polar White	$740
PKG11020MBK	Matte Black	$740



SPECIFICATIONS

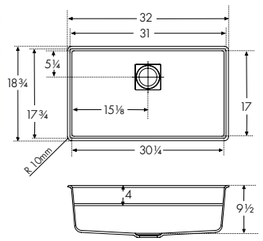
Interior Dimensions: 20 7/16" x 16½" x 7⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 22 1/16" x 18⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 24 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Roller Mat** PKG20-36RM	6	**Shelf Roller Mat** PKG14-31RM	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

PKG11031ONY	Onyx	$860
PKG11031MOC	Mocha	$860
PKG11031STO	Storm	$860
PKG11031OYS	Oyster	$860
PKG11031CHA	Champagne	$860
PKG11031SHG	Stone Grey	$860
PKG11031PWT	Polar White	$860
PKG11031MBK	Matte Black	$860



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¾" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 38 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Roller Mat** PKG31-36RM	6	**Bottom Grid** PKG31-36S	5	**Shelf Roller Mat** PKG18-31RM	7	**Cutting Board** PG-40S	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN	11	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Roller Mat**
11 1/16" x 13½"
Stainless
PKG14-36RM
$195

2 **Bottom Roller Mat**
17¾" x 13½"
Stainless
PKG20-36RM
$220

3 **Bottom Roller Mat**
25¾" x 13¾"
Stainless
PKG31-36RM
$250

4 **Bottom Grid**
28½" x 14½"
Stainless
PKG31-36S
$260

5 **Shelf Roller Mat**
18 3/16" x 16 3/16"
Stainless
PKG18-31RM
$190

6 **Shelf Roller Mat**
11¾" x 16⅛"
Stainless
PKG14-31RM
$155

7 **Cutting Board**
14⅜" x 18⅜"
Solid Wood
PG-40S
$260

8 **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

9 **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

10 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

11 **Drain Cover**
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
One included

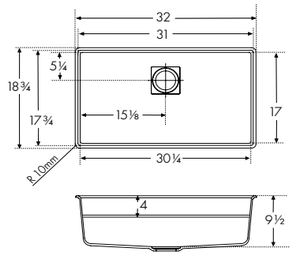
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

PKG11031ONY-WKC	Onyx	$1,450
PKG11031MOC-WKC	Mocha	$1,450
PKG11031OYS-WKC	Oyster	$1,450
PKG11031CHA-WKC	Champagne	$1,450
PKG11031SHG-WKC	Stone Grey	$1,450
PKG11031PWT-WKC	Polar White	$1,450
PKG11031MBK-WKC	Matte Black	$1,450

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¾" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 45 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bottom Roller Mat PKG31-36RM Included	**Shelf Roller Mat** PKG18-31RM Included	**Cutting Board** PG-40S Included	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | Bottom Roller Mat
25¾" x 13¾"
Stainless
PKG31-36RM
$250
Included

2 | Shelf Roller Mat
18$^{7}/_{16}$" x 16$^{3}/_{16}$"
Stainless
PKG18-31RM
$190
Included

3 | Cutting Board
14⅜" x 18⅜"
Solid Wood
PG-40S
$260
Included

4 | Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70
Included

5 | Drain Cover
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
Included

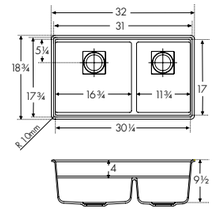
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

6 | Colorline Strainer Basket
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

7 | Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

PKG160ONY	Onyx	$940
PKG160MOC	Mocha	$940
PKG160STO	Storm	$940
PKG160OYS	Oyster	$940
PKG160CHA	Champagne	$940
PKG160SHG	Stone Grey	$940
PKG160PWT	Polar White	$940
PKG160MBK	Matte Black	$940

Low Divide Sink



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17¾" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32" x 18¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 40 lbs.
Integral Franke Ledge System
Corner Radius: 10mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Shelf Roller Mat PKG18-31RM	**Bottom Roller Mat** PKG17-36RM	**Bottom Roller Mat** PKG12-36RM	**Bottom Grid** PKG17-36S	**Bottom Grid** PKG12-36S	**Cutting Board** PG-40S	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	**Drain Cover** PKGCVR Included

Accessory items #7 and #8 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 | Shelf Roller Mat
18$^{7}/_{16}$" x 16$^{3}/_{16}$"
Stainless
PKG18-31RM
$190

2 | Bottom Roller Mat
15" x 13¾"
Stainless
PKG17-36RM
$200

3 | Bottom Roller Mat
9¾" x 13¾"
Stainless
PKG12-36RM
$160

4 | Bottom Grid
15½" x 14½"
Stainless
PKG17-36S
$200

5 | Bottom Grid
10½" x 14½"
Stainless
PKG12-36S
$170

6 | Cutting Board
14⅜" x 18⅜"
Solid Wood
PG-40S
$260

7 | Colorline Strainer Basket
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

8 | Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

9 | Drain Cover
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Stainless
PKGCVR
$105
One included for each bowl

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

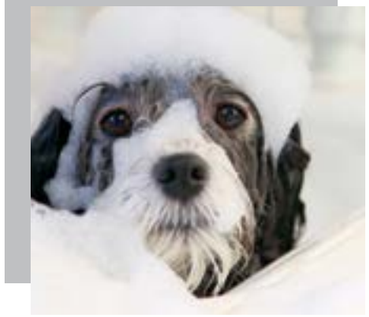
Pictured MAG61023CHA sink with FFPS5805 faucet

Maris

For those who prefer a lot of space

Whether for cooking, preparing food, or doing laundry, Maris sinks are long-lasting, functional, and in-demand in everyday life. The Maris sink fits ideally in the kitchen with much more space due to the offset drain, and things simply work better when you have plenty of room.

Maris does not stop in the kitchen, they are the perfect solution for any utility room performing those messy jobs you want to keep out of the rest of your home or when you are just dealing with family laundry. Enhanced with Sanitized®, which prevents germs from growing, it is no wonder that this sink satisfies all around.



1

Multi-functional Utility Sink

These generous size sinks are ideal for any busy laundry room or kitchen. They can be used for craft cleanup, bathing pets, washing clothes or for whatever you may need.

2

Spacious Deep Sink

Think big – also in terms of the sink. Because when it comes to cooking, baking, preparing or cleaning up from crafts, things simply work better when you have plenty of space. Look forward to more room, more efficiency and more creativity in the kitchen or laundry room.

3

Utility Roller Mat

Franke designed the utility mat to add functionality to your sink, with the wider spaced stainless steel rods allowing for air drying laundry or craft items.

4

Space-Saving Design

The flat-bottom design creates more room for big tasks without blocking the flow of water. A tight-corner radius helps maximize the sink's interior while the offset rear drain makes the most of cabinet space beneath the sink.

Maris

Maris
Granite

Colorline
Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-SHG

Maris Workcenter

MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC

Kitchens shouldn't stand still – it should adapt as your needs change. That's the inspiration behind the Maris Workcenter. Kitchen tools that empower you to create meals in countless ways.

Elevate your space

Optimize every inch of your sink with a Maris Workcenter.

Productivity

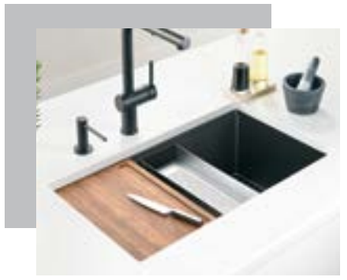
Seamlessly integrating into the kitchen to achieve a multi-functional workspace

- A seamless flowing workspace that allows you to transition effortlessly and instantaneously from prep to rinse to clean
- Multiple accessories allow you to wash food, chop and prep it, do clean up, dry dishes, and more–designed to help you save space and time in the kitchen
- Cleaning up the kitchen after a meal can be daunting, especially if dishes and cutting boards are spread out. The workcenter allows you to keep everything in one place

Creativity

Create a well-appointed work area for the refined home chef

- Fun and functionality go hand-in-hand, turning the colander upside down is an imaginative way to turn your colander into a cake pop stand
- The Maris large sink encourages family collaboration for that extra touch of fun
- Turn your Maris Workcenter into a mixing station, by utilizing the colander placed above the sink for dirty spoons and whisks, keeping them away from countertops and the bottom of the sink



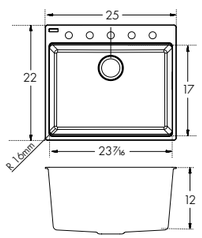
Expansivity

Create an extension or your counter top

- The ability to prep food, keep different kinds of foods separate and wash and dry dishes in one area frees up counter space for other tasks
- The extra-deep sink serves as a large workspace with plenty of space for kitchen tools that work within the sink as you put that creativity to use
- Hardworking and well-equipped, this workcenter provides multiple workstations to accommodate different tasks

MAG61023ONY	Onyx	$710
MAG61023OYS	Oyster	$710
MAG61023CHA	Champagne	$710
MAG61023SHG	Stone Grey	$710
MAG61023PWT	Polar White	$710
MAG61023MBK	Matte Black	$710

Suitable for laundry/utility



SPECIFICATIONS

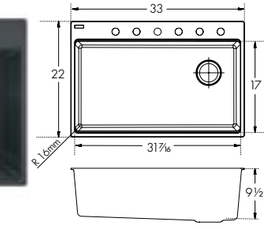
Interior Dimensions: 23 7/16" x 17" x 12"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 35 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Dual Mount
Pre-drilled Faucet Hole: 1 to 5

ACCESSORIES

2	**Roller Mat** MA-17-31LRM	**4**	**Colander** MA-70S	**6**	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**7**	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #6 and #7 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

MAG61031OW-ONY	Onyx	$710
MAG61031OW-OYS	Oyster	$710
MAG61031OW-CHA	Champagne	$710
MAG61031OW-SHG	Stone Grey	$710
MAG61031OW-PWT	Polar White	$710
MAG61031OW-MBK	Matte Black	$710



SPECIFICATIONS

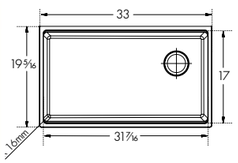
Interior Dimensions: 31 7/16" x 17" x 9 1/2"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 37 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Topmount
Pre-drilled Faucet Hole: 1 to 6

ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** MA-31-36S	**3**	**Roller Mat** MA-31RM	**4**	**Colander** MA-70S	**5**	**Cutting Board** MA-40S	**6**	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**7**	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #6 and #7 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

MAG11031OW-ONY	Onyx	$730
MAG11031OW-OYS	Oyster	$730
MAG11031OW-CHA	Champagne	$730
MAG11031OW-SHG	Stone Grey	$730
MAG11031OW-PWT	Polar White	$730
MAG11031OW-MBK	Matte Black	$730



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31 7/16" x 17" x 9 1/2"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19 5/16"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 37 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** MA-31-36S	**3**	**Roller Mat** MA-31RM	**4**	**Colander** MA-70S	**5**	**Cutting Board** MA-40S	**6**	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**7**	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #6 and #7“XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 | Bottom Grid
(Left) 14 7/8" x 15 15/32"
(Right) 14 7/8" x 15 15/32"
Stainless
MA-31-36S
$295

2 | Utility Roller Mat
18 7/16" x 17 1/32"
Stainless
MA-17-31LRM
$180

3 | Roller Mat
18 7/8" x 17 5/16"
Stainless
MA-31RM
$180

4 | Colander
6 5/32" x 17 1/32"
Stainless
MA-70S
$240

5 | Cutting Board
11 21/32" x 17 5/8"
Solid Wood
MA-40S
$210

6 | Colorline Strainer Basket
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

7 | Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

8 | Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

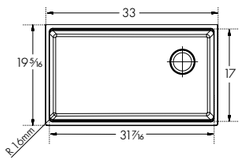
Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Maris Granite

MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC	Onyx	$1,350
MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC	Oyster	$1,350
MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC	Champagne	$1,350
MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC	Stone Grey	$1,350
MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC	Polar White	$1,350
MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC	Matte Black	$1,350

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31 7/16" x 17" x 9 1/2"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19 5/16"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 45 lbs.
Corner Radius: 16mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** MA-31-36S Included	2	**Colander** MA-70S Included	3	**Cutting Board** MA-40S Included	4	**Strainer Basket** 1145 Included	5	**Roller Mat** MA-31RM	6	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	7	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX

Accessory items #6 and #7 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
(Left) 14 7/8" x 15 13/32"
(Right) 14 7/8" x 15 13/32"
Stainless
MA-31-36S
$295
Included

2 | **Colander**
6 3/32" x 17 17/32"
Stainless
MA-70S
$240
Included

3 | **Cutting Board**
11 21/32" x 17 5/8"
Solid Wood
MA-40S
$210
Included

4 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70
Included

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

5 | **Roller Mat**
18 7/8" x 17 5/16"
Stainless
MA-31RM
$180

6 | **Color Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

7 | **Color Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

Pictured KBG11031SHG sink with FFPD5550 faucet

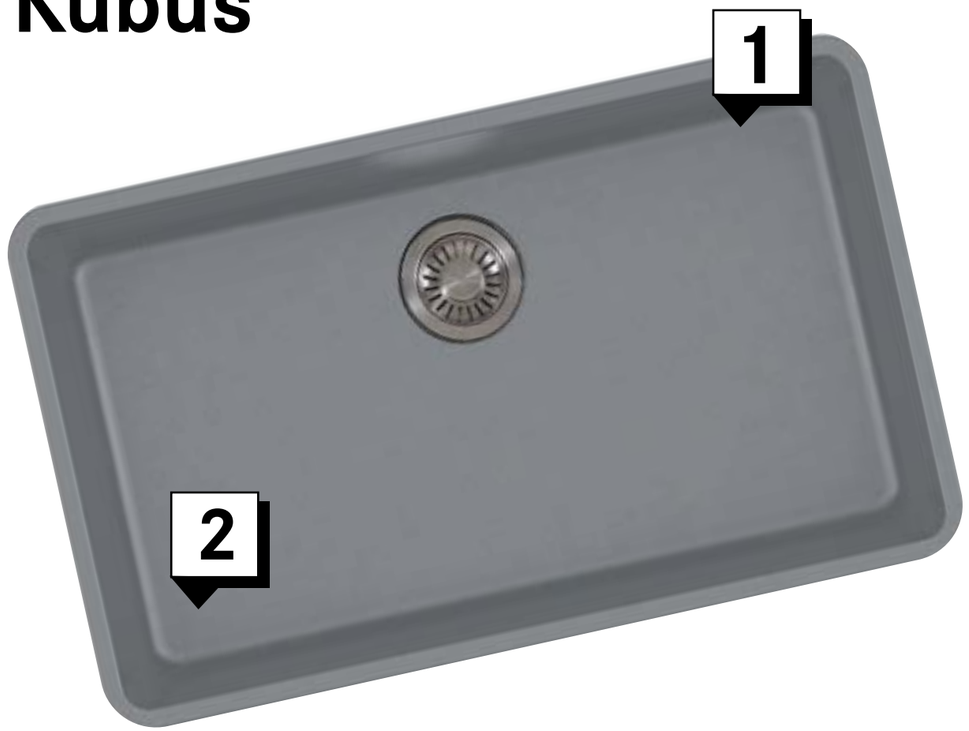
Kubus

A durable sink for today’s home chef

Kubus fits wherever you need it, whether it’s your primary kitchen sink or in a prep area. Choose from six granite colors to create the kitchen workspace you’ve always imagined.

Kubus
Granite

Kubus



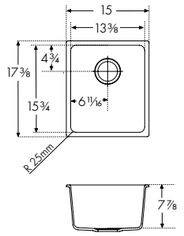
1 Sized Right

Whether you need a roomy and spacious sink for meals and cleanup or a compact sink to use for prep or as a bar sink, Kubus offers options to make everyday kitchen tasks a breeze.

2 Germ Resistant

Our Sanitized® treatment makes your Kubus sink bacteria resistant – an added plus for busy kitchens and active families.

KBG11013ONY	Onyx	$590
KBG11013MOC	Mocha	$590
KBG11013STO	Storm	$590
KBG11013OYS	Oyster	$590
KBG11013CHA	Champagne	$590
KBG11013SHG	Stone Grey	$590



SPECIFICATIONS

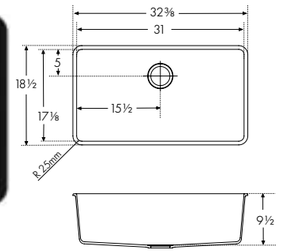
Interior Dimensions: 13⅜" x 15¾" x 7⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 15" x 17⅜"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 18 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	2	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	3	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	4	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #2 and #3 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

KBG11031ONY	Onyx	$715
KBG11031MOC	Mocha	$715
KBG11031STO	Storm	$715
KBG11031OYS	Oyster	$715
KBG11031CHA	Champagne	$715
KBG11031SHG	Stone Grey	$715



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31" x 17⅛" x 9½"
Exterior Dimensions: 32⅜" x 18½"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 39 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	2	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	3	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	4	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #2 and #3 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 **Universal Roller Mat**
18 7/16" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

2 **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

3 **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

4 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured ELG120ONY sink with FF4420 faucet

Ellipse

Extensive color palette with a variety of sizes

Available in several configurations, there's an Ellipse sink that's perfect for your space. Franke granite sinks are made from 80% quartz, the hardest component of granite, and bonded using high-quality acrylic resins, for a sink that will serve you for years to come.

1

Germ Resistant

Franke granite is treated with Sanitized®, which helps to reduce bacteria and microbe growth, giving the sink lasting protection.

2

Natural Beauty

The collection of Ellipse Granite sinks are offered in a variety of warm, sophisticated and enveloping shades, inspired by natural elements.

3

Versatile Installation Options

Ellipse has installation options to suit any kitchen style, from a seamless-finish undermount, to an easy-to-install topmount.

4

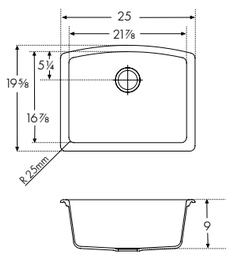
Always Colorful

Thanks to the UV protection, the beautiful color of the granite will not fade and ensures long-lasting use.

Ellipse

Colorline
Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-OYS

ELG11022ONY	Onyx	$610
ELG11022MOC	Mocha	$610
ELG11022STO	Storm	$610
ELG11022OYS	Oyster	$610
ELG11022CHA	Champagne	$610
ELG11022SHG	Stone Grey	$610
ELG11022PWT	Polar White	$610



SPECIFICATIONS

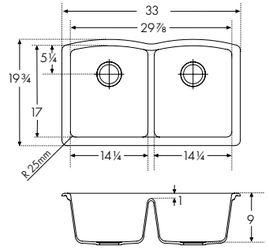
Interior Dimensions: 21⅞" x 16⅞" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 19⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 30 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** ELG22-36S	4	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ELG120ONY	Onyx	$715
ELG120MOC	Mocha	$715
ELG120STO	Storm	$715
ELG120OYS	Oyster	$715
ELG120CHA	Champagne	$715
ELG120SHG	Stone Grey	$715
ELG120PWT	Polar White	$715



SPECIFICATIONS

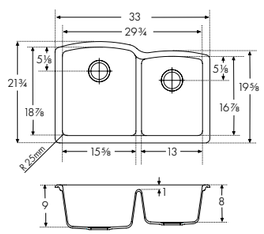
Interior Dimensions: 29⅞" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 19¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 37 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** ELG14-36S	4	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ELG160ONY	Onyx	$715
ELG160MOC	Mocha	$715
ELG160STO	Storm	$715
ELG160OYS	Oyster	$715
ELG160CHA	Champagne	$715
ELG160SHG	Stone Grey	$715
ELG160PWT	Polar White	$715



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 18⅞" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 21¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Undermount

ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** ELG16-36S	4	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
11¾" x 14¼"
Stainless
ELG14-36S
$170

2 | **Bottom Grid**
13⅛" x 16⅛"
Stainless
ELG16-36S
$190

3 | **Bottom Grid**
19¼" x 14¼"
Stainless
ELG22-36S
$190

4 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⅞" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

5 | **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

6 | **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

7 | **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

8 | **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

9 | **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

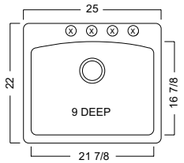
10 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

ESOX25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Onyx — $545
ESDB25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Mocha — $545
ESCH25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Champagne — $545
ESSG25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Stone Grey — $545
ESOY25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Oyster — $545
ESPW25229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Polar White — $545



SPECIFICATIONS

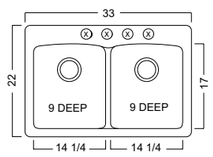
Interior Dimensions: 21⅞" x 16⅞" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 25" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 30 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

4	**Bottom Grid** FBGG1914	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

EDOX33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Onyx — $600
EDDB33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Mocha — $600
EDCH33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Champagne — $600
EDSG33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Stone Grey — $600
EDOY33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Oyster — $600
EDPW33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Polar White — $600



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29⅞" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

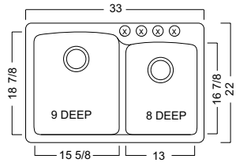
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** FBGG1114	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

EOOX33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Onyx — $610
EODB33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Mocha — $610
EOCH33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Champagne — $610
EOSG33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Stone Grey — $610
EOOY33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Oyster — $610
EOPW33229-1 (4 pre-scored faucet holes) — Polar White — $610



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 18⅞" x 16⅞" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** FBGG1014	3	**Bottom Grid** FBGG1316	5	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	6	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	7	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	8	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	9	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	10	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #8 and #9 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
11½" x 14"
Stainless
FBGG1114
$120

2 **Bottom Grid**
10" x 14"
Stainless
FBGG1014
$120

3 **Bottom Grid**
12¾" x 16"
Stainless
FBGG1316
$130

4 **Bottom Grid**
18¾" x 13¾"
Stainless
FBGG1914
$145

5 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

6 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

7 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

8 **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

9 **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

10 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured DIG62D91-ONY sink with FFT3100 faucet

Primo
Granite

Primo

Eye-catching from every angle

Sleek aesthetics, plenty of prep space and the durability every kitchen requires, grace the Primo sink. The deep 9" bowl allows for easy washing of large dishes with minimal splashing.

Primo

1

Generous Bowl Capacity

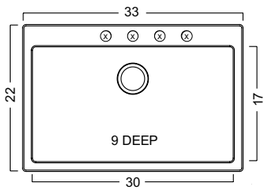
The 9" deep bowl easily accommodates large cookware to tackle your biggest kitchen tasks.

2

Dual Mount Installation

Primo provides the versatility of undermount installation for an edgeless finish or topmount installation with the rim extending over the countertop.

DIG61091-ONY (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Onyx	$600
DIG61091-MOC (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Mocha	$600
DIG61091-CHA (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Champagne	$600
DIG61091-PWT (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Polar White	$600
DIG61091-SHG (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Stone Grey	$600



SPECIFICATIONS

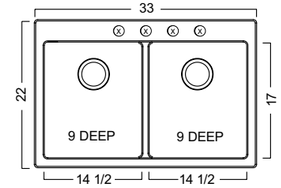
Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 36 lbs.
Corner Radius: 13mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** BGDI110	3	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300

Accessory item #3 - XXX represents designation for the color code

DIG62D91-ONY (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Onyx	$680
DIG62D91-MOC (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Mocha	$680
DIG62D91-CHA (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Champagne	$680
DIG62D91-PWT (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Polar White	$680
DIG62D91-SHG (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Stone Grey	$680



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 30" x 17" x 9"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 13mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** BGDI100	3	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	4	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	5	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	6	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300

Accessory item #3 - XXX represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
27⅞" x 15"
Stainless
BGDI110
$155

2 **Bottom Grid**
12⅜" x 15"
Stainless
BGDI100
$145

3 **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

4 **All-In Accessory System 1**
AIUS100
$250

5 **All-In Accessory System 2**
AIUS200
$300

6 **All-In Accessory System 3**
AIUS300
$350

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured DIG62F91-SHG sink

Gravity

The perfect workcenter when you add All-In

The beauty of granite offsets the subtly curved design of Gravity to create a sink that adds an attractive element to your kitchen. Durable and hygienic, it’s perfect for the family kitchen.

Gravity

1

Graceful Curves

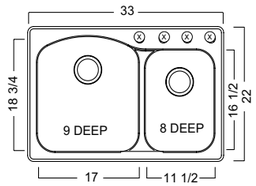
The artistry of gentle curves adds visual appeal to create a luxurious look to the most-used space in your home.

2

Dual Mount

Whether you prefer a topmount or undermount sink, Gravity offers versatility to suit your style.

DIG62F91-ONY (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Onyx	$660
DIG62F91-MOC (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Mocha	$660
DIG62F91-CHA (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Champagne	$660
DIG62F91-PWT (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Polar White	$660
DIG62F91-SHG (4 pre-scored faucet holes)	Stone Grey	$660



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 18¾" x 16½" x 9" & 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 22"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 42 lbs.
Corner Radius: 75mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bottom Grid BGDIS150	**Bottom Grid** BGDIL150	**All-In Accessory System 1** AIUS100	**All-In Accessory System 2** AIUS200	**All-In Accessory System 3** AIUS300	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Accessory items #6 and #7 “XXX” represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 | Bottom Grid
9½" x 14½"
Stainless
BGDIS150
$145

2 | Bottom Grid
15⅞" x 16½"
Stainless
BGDIL150
$145

3 | All-In Accessory System 1
AIUS100
$250

4 | All-In Accessory System 2
AIUS200
$300

5 | All-In Accessory System 3
AIUS300
$350

6 | Colorline Strainer Basket
900-MOC
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

7 | Colorline Disposer Flange Kit
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

8 | Strainer Basket
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured SZPW1720-1 sink with FF3180 faucet

Quantum Granite

Quantum

A small wonder to elevate your space

Beautiful and durable, Quantum is the perfect bar or prep sink. Thanks to its UV protection, granite does not fade, ensuring that your sink will be long-lasting. Granite also offers superior resistance to scratches and chipping and is heat resistant.

Quantum

1

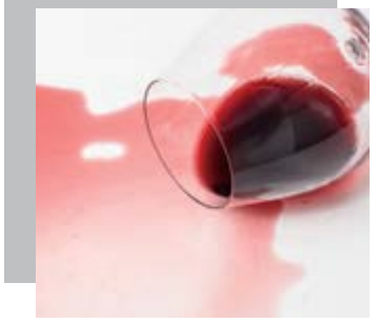
Exquisitely Compact

A small sink that's big on looks, Quantum brings the beauty of granite to your bar or prep area.

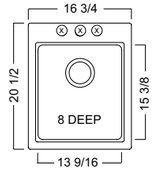
2

Enduring Good Looks

Scratch resistant and stain resistant, this sink will provide long-lasting use.



SOX1720-1 (3 pre-scored faucet holes)	Onyx	$455
SZCH1720-1 (3 pre-scored faucet holes)	Champagne	$455
SZPW1720-1 (3 pre-scored faucet holes)	Polar White	$455



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 13 9/16" x 15 3/8" x 8"
Exterior Dimensions: 16 3/4" x 20 1/2"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Weight: 22 lbs.
Corner Radius: 25mm
Installation: Dual Mount

ACCESSORIES

1	2	3
Univeral Roller Mat UV-36RM	**Colorline Strainer Basket** 900-XXX	**Colorline Disposer Flange Kit** WD-900-XXX

Accessory items #2 and #3 "XXX" represents designation for the color code

ACCESSORIES

1 **Universal Roller Mat**
18 7/16" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

2 **Colorline Strainer Basket**
900-MOC
900-OYS
900-CHA
900-SHG
900-PWT
900-MBK
$90
Color shown is Champagne

3 **Colorline Disposer Flange Kit**
WD-900-MOC
WD-900-OYS
WD-900-CHA
WD-900-SHG
WD-900-PWT
WD-900-MBK
$100
Color shown is Matte Black

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Fireclay Sinks

Farm House	**180-185**
Manor House	**186-191**
Cisterna	**192-197**

Fireclay Sinks

A lifetime of service

Fireclay is entirely natural, very stylish and amazingly practical. We apply a dirt-repellent finishing polish, which means that any mess, tea, or red wine can simply be wiped with a little soapy water.

SILKY SMOOTH GOOD LOOKS
Fireclay sinks combine beautifully with a variety of work surfaces, such as wood, glass and granite. It's a durable choice that stands up to heat, staining and impact with ease.

VILLEROY & BOCH
Many handcrafted Franke fireclay sinks are designed in partnership with Villeroy & Boch, a world-renowned premium porcelain and ceramic producer since 1748. Together, Franke and Villeroy & Boch create distinctive designs that enhance your personal kitchen style.

HOW YOUR FIRECLAY IS MADE
Liquid ceramic consisting of quartz, china clay and kaolin is injected into a mold under high pressure. Prior to drying, surface imperfections are smoothed with soft sponges and a level surface is created with water. The final drying process involves 20 hours in a tunnel kiln at 2200° F. At every stage, each sink is subjected to stringent quality checks performed by experts to make it Franke approved.

Pictured FHK710-36WH sink with FFPD3350 faucet
Note: Sink color may vary between each model

Farm House

Classic elegance with a stream-lined silhouette

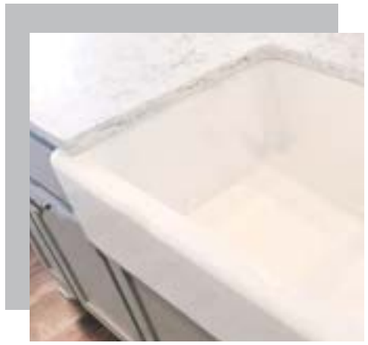
Sophisticated elegance from every angle, featuring sleek flat front panel for added style. Franke's apron front Farm House sinks are made of durable fireclay for a smooth, polished finish that's both durable and easy to clean.

Farm House
Fireclay

1

Easy to Clean

A dirt-repellent finishing polish keeps stains like tea and red wine at bay, allowing them to be wiped away with only soap and water.



2

9" Deep Bowls

Maximizing sink capacity, Farm House offers deep bowls to give you the space you need to complete tasks with ease.

3

Rear Drain*

The rear drain maximizes the usable bottom surface of the bowl while also creating extra cabinet space beneath the sink.

*Select models

4

Apron Front Design

The apron front design enables the user to stand directly in front of the basin, with no cabinets or countertop in between, making it comfortable for prepping food and cleaning up.

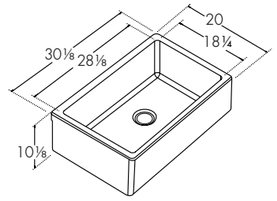
Farm House

Farm House
Fireclay

FHK710-30WH White $1,320

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 28⅛" x 18¼" x 9³⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 30⅛" x 20" x 10⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Weight: 103 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



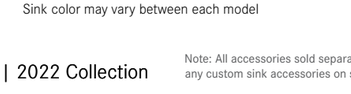
ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** FK30-36S	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

FHK710-33WH White $1,690



SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 31⁷⁄₁₆" x 18¼" x 9³⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 33" x 20" x 10⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Weight: 110 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front

ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** FK33-36S	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

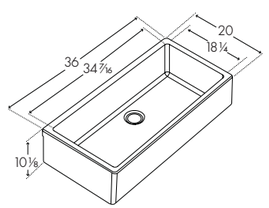
Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

FHK710-36WH White $1,835

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 34⁷⁄₁₆" x 18¼" x 9³⁄₁₆"
Exterior Dimensions: 36" x 20" x 10⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 117 lbs.
Corner Radius: 19mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** FK36-36S	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

ACCESSORIES

1 **Bottom Grid**
27⅛" x 16⅞"
Stainless
FK30-36S
$305

2 **Bottom Grid**
29¹³⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Stainless
FK33-36S
$340

3 **Bottom Grid**
32¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 16⅞"
Stainless
FK36-36S
$355

4 **Cutting Board**
14½" x 21⅞"
Solid Wood
OA-40S
$435

5 **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured MHK110-28WH sink with FF3452SS faucet and SD 3450SS soap dispenser
Note: Sink color may vary between each model

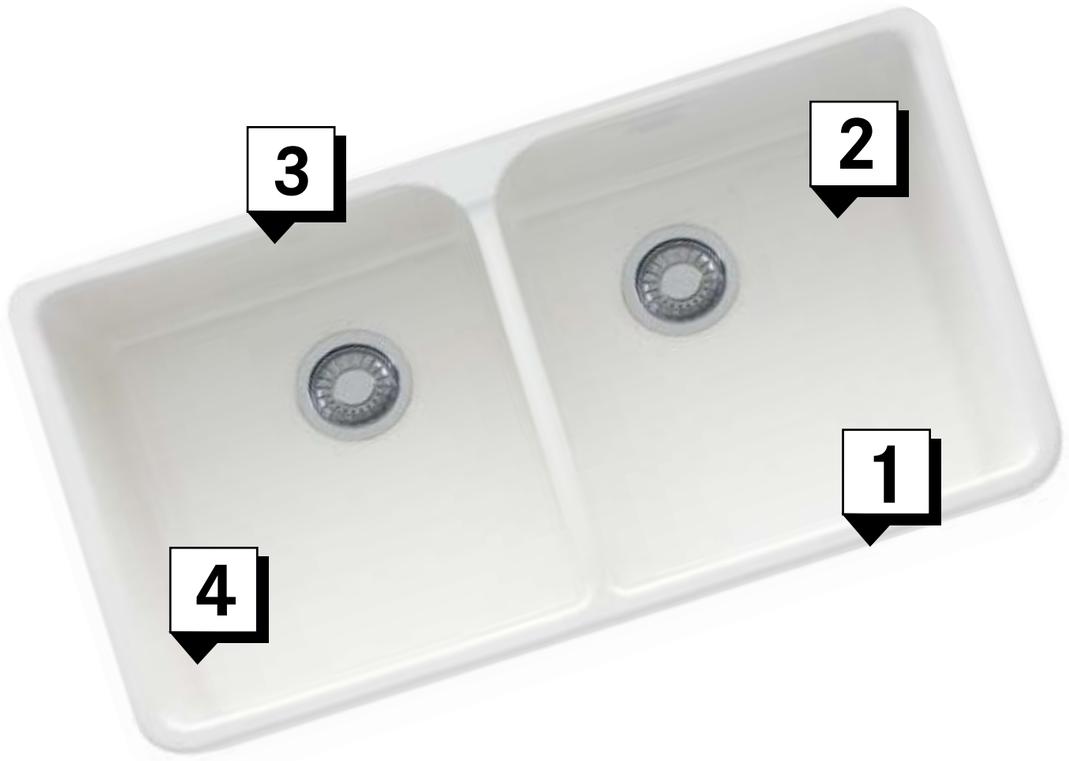
Manor House

Designed for endurance

Villeroy & Boch brings centuries of excellence to the handcrafted beauty of Manor House apron front sinks. Scratch-resistant and hygienic fireclay offers the qualities most desired in today's kitchens.

Manor House
Fireclay

Manor House



1
Apron Front Design
The apron front design enables the user to stand directly in front of the basin, with no cabinets or countertop in between, making it comfortable for prepping food and cleaning up.

2
Stain Resistant
We apply a dirt-repellent finishing polish, which means that any mess, tea or red wine stains can simply be wiped away with a little soapy water.

3
CeramicPlus
The CeramicPlus coating causes liquids to bead upon making contact with the sink's surface, repelling dirt, lime-scale and other residues, which are easily wiped off.

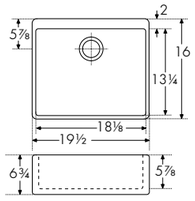
4
Highly Durable
Fireclay is an extremely tough, scratch-resistant surface that is impervious to acids and bleaches.

Manor House
Fireclay

MHK110-20WH White $665

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 18⅛" x 13¼" x 5⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 19½" x 16" x 6¾"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 40 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

7	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

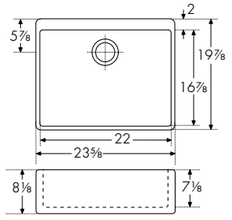
Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK110-24WH White $880

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 22" x 16⅞" x 7⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 23⅝" x 19⅞" x 8⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 24"
Weight: 58 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** MK24-36C	**7**	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

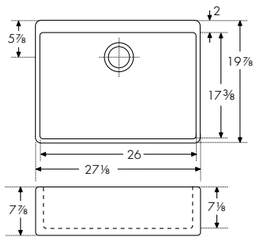
Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK110-28WH White $985

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 26" x 17⅜" x 7⅛"
Exterior Dimensions: 27⅛" x 19⅞" x 7⅛"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 30"
Weight: 64 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** MK28-36C	**7**	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

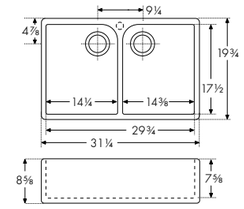
Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK720-31WH White $1,090

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 29¾" x 17½" x 7⅝"
Exterior Dimensions: 31¼" x 19¾" x 8⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 33"
Weight: 82 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** MK31-36C-LH	**4**	**Bottom Grid** MK31-36C-RH	**7**	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

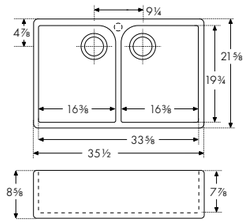
Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

MHK720-35WH White $1,520

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 33⅝" x 19¾" x 7⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 35½" x 21⅝" x 8⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 36"
Weight: 96 lbs.
Corner Radius: 12mm
Installation: Undermount
Apron Front



ACCESSORIES

5	**Bottom Grid** MK35-36C-LH	**6**	**Bottom Grid** MK35-36C-RH	**7**	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	**8**	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.** Finished on front and back only.

Sink color may vary between each model

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
21" x 15⅞"
Coated Stainless
MK24-36C
$260

2 | **Bottom Grid**
25¾₁₆" x 15⅞"
Coated Stainless
MK28-36C
$290

3 | **Bottom Grid**
17⅛₁₆" x 13¹¹⁄₁₆"
Coated Stainless
MK31-36C-LH
$280

4 | **Bottom Grid**
17⅛₁₆" x 13¹¹⁄₁₆"
Coated Stainless
MK31-36C-RH
$280

5 | **Bottom Grid**
19⅜₁₆" x 15⅝"
Coated Stainless
MK35-36C-LH
$330

6 | **Bottom Grid**
19⅜₁₆" x 15⅝"
Coated Stainless
MK35-36C-RH
$330

7 | **Cutting Board**
14½" x 21⅞"
Solid Wood
OA-40S
$435

8 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

Pictured CCK110-19WH sink with FFP3180 faucet and DW10080 filtration faucet
Note: Sink color may vary between each model

Cisterna

As beautiful as they are functional

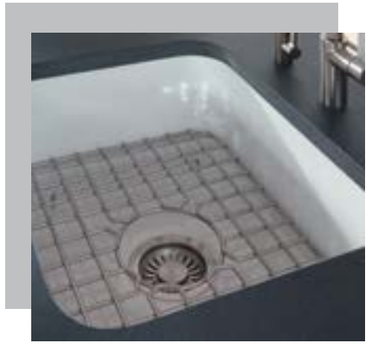
Created by Villeroy & Boch with a classic design offered in three sizes, the Cisterna fireclay sink is a perfect fit for the kitchen and beyond. Use the smallest size as a bar or prep sink – or pair it with a larger size to create a unique two-bowl design.

Cisterna
Fireclay

1

Exceptionally Durable

Liquid ceramic undergoes a thorough refinement and firing process resulting in a beautifully smooth and hard wearing, highly durable sink.



2

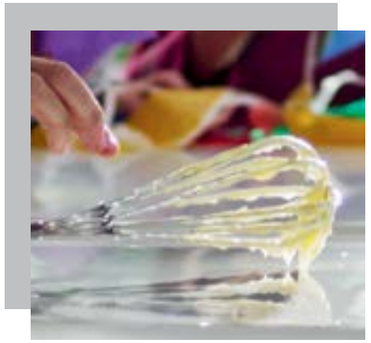
Kitchen Essentials

An optional fitted grid protects the bottom of the sink. Add a cutting board and roller mat to complete your perfect workspace.

3

Sound Absorbing

Fireclay is a naturally sound-absorbing material that reduces the noise caused by a garbage disposal or running water.



4

Simply Stain Resistant

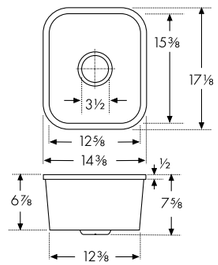
Don’t worry about red wine, coffee and other food stains. The CeramicPlus finish makes our fireclay sinks simple to clean. Soap and water are all it takes.

Cisterna

CCK110-13WH White $810

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 12⅝" x 15⅜" x 6⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 14⅜" x 17⅛" x 7⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 18"
Weight: 29 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

1	**Bottom Grid** CK13-36C	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

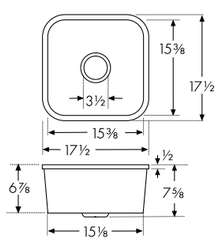
Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

CCK110-15WH White $845

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 15⅜" x 15⅜" x 6⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 17½" x 17½" x 7⅝"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 21"
Weight: 33 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

2	**Bottom Grid** CK15-36C	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

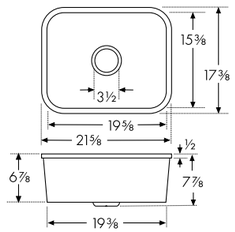
Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

CCK110-19WH White $935

SPECIFICATIONS

Interior Dimensions: 19⅝" x 15⅜" x 6⅞"
Exterior Dimensions: 21⅝" x 17⅜" x 7⅞"
Minimum Cabinet Size: 27"
Weight: 39 lbs.
Corner Radius: 68mm
Installation: Undermount



ACCESSORIES

3	**Bottom Grid** CK19-36C	4	**Cutting Board** OA-40S	5	**Universal Roller Mat** UV-36RM	6	**Strainer Basket** 1145 1145SN

Sink color may vary between each model

Note: Dimensions may vary by 2% (plus or minus), due to material attributes and firing process. See website for Fireclay Repair Kits. Pop-Up strainer not compatible. **Special installation required - see website.**

Note: All accessories sold separately unless otherwise indicated. Design of custom accessories subject to change without notice. It is absolutely critical that you have the sink and any custom sink accessories on site prior to any cut or modification to the countertop. Franke will not be responsible for any errors in countertop preparation and sink installation.

ACCESSORIES

1 | **Bottom Grid**
13¾" x 10¹⁵⁄₁₆"
Coated Stainless
CK13-36C
$250

2 | **Bottom Grid**
13¾" x 13¾"
Coated Stainless
CK15-36C
$260

3 | **Bottom Grid**
18" x 13¹⁵⁄₁₆"
Coated Stainless
CK19-36C
$280

4 | **Cutting Board**
14½" x 21⅞"
Solid Wood
OA-40S
$435

5 | **Universal Roller Mat**
18⁷⁄₁₆" x 20"
Stainless
UV-36RM
$200

6 | **Strainer Basket**
Chrome
1145
$70

Satin Nickel
1145SN
$100

Faucets

Professional	**204 - 209**
Absinthe	**210 - 215**
Pescara	**216 - 223**
Peak	**224 - 225**
Ambient	**226 - 231**
Steel	**232 - 237**
Active	**238 - 243**
Kubus	**244 - 245**
Cube	**246 - 249**

Faucets

Pictured FF4250 faucet

Faucets to the highest standards

From extravagant to purist. From satin nickel to polished chrome. Whether you prefer a flexible, pull-out, or integrated water filter, the Franke faucet range meets every need in every kitchen. Your favorite Franke faucet will be the perfect match for your ideal Franke sink.

Manufacturing to the finest standards

Outstanding design and quality components come together during the Franke manufacturing process. Strict adherence to Franke manufacturing standards in forming, finishing and final assembly achieves the exceptional quality and durability that makes a Franke faucet the most desired addition to a kitchen.

Water saving feature

Conserve natural resources and trim your water bill with Franke's water saving feature. Move the handle to the first position for a water-saving 50% flow. Moving the handle to the second position allows for 100% flow.

Look for faucets with the water saving feature icon, as not all faucets have this feature.

Quality assurance and certifications

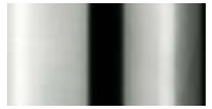
Franke faucets are manufactured under the supervision and testing of local and international certifying bodies, including CSA, IAPMO, ICC, and NSF.
All Franke faucets meet the requirements of the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act, NSF372, NSF61 and ASME A112.18.1\CSA B125.

Make your statement

Franke offers a large selection of premium faucet finishes to complete the design statement in your well-appointed kitchen. Complement or contrast your sink or appliances with one of 11 available finishes from Matte Black for a sophisticated, modern appeal to earthy Stone Grey or our NEW rich Champagne Gold to accent cabinetry and countertops.

COLOR VARIATIONS

Black Stainless Steel


Satin Nickel

Stainless Steel

Polished Chrome

NEW! Champagne Gold

Matte Black

Onyx

Stone Grey

Oyster

Champagne

Polar White

Faucets

Pictured FFPD5400 faucet

Professional

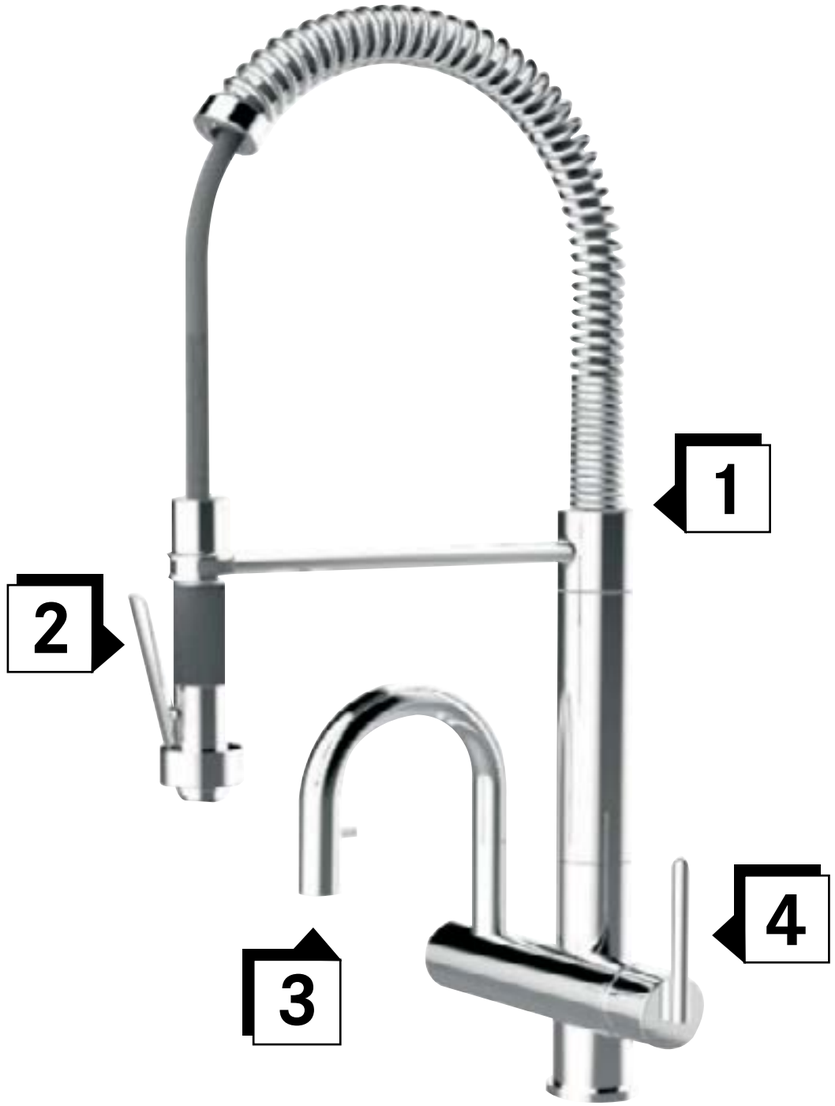
The new standard for faucets

Create a chef-inspired kitchen atmosphere with the Franke Professional faucet laden in luxury and precision. This faucet is the epitome of functionality, with its dual functioning pre-rinse spray head providing a powerful needle spray and stream to blast debris off dirty dishes and produce.

The secondary spout functions as a separate filtered cold water tap (FFPD5400), giving you limitless access to clean and healthy drinking water when paired with a Franke filtration system.

Professional Faucets

Professional



1

Full Coverage Swivel

The 360-degree swivel spout generates a full range of motion, allowing you the flexibility to reach almost any area of your sink, and the tall arch design offers exceptional space for cleaning or filling large pots and pans.

2

Pre-Rinse Spray

Dual functionality, toggle between spray and stream to make rinsing vegetables or cleaning food residue effortless.

3

Filtered Water

Provides unlimited access to clean and healthy filtered drinking water when paired with Franke filters. Spout operates independently from spray head. (On select models)

4

Single Handle Control

Easily maneuver the handle to the perfect blending point between hot and cold water, with one hand.

Professional by Thorpe

Design inspiration was an exercise in the balance of form and function.

"The Professional Series for Franke was an exercise in the balance of form and function. Taking cues from the design traditions of the Bauhaus and the precision of Swiss craftsmanship I found the perfect harmony between the expressive formal qualities of the faucet while highlighting its unique purpose. By finding this balance the faucet becomes universal, having the ability to find its place in any environment anywhere in the world," states Thorpe.

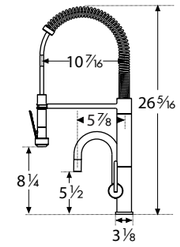
2021 American Architecture Award winner Mark Thorpe established his New York based architectural and design studio in 2010. He has worked extensively in Europe, Asia and the US as an architect and designer, and continues to collaborate on projects with a wide range of partners. He has taught in the Architecture Department at Parson School of Design and the Industrial Design Department of Pratt Institute in New York City.

FFPD5400

FFPD5400 Polished Chrome $1,450
FFPD5480 Satin Nickel $1,730

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro &
3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Pre-Rinse Spout: Spray + Stream
Filling Spout: Cold filtered
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm & .5 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 12 lbs.
ADA Compliant



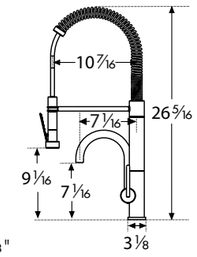
Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

FFPD5300

FFPD5300 Polished Chrome $1,350
FFPD5380 Satin Nickel $1,640

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Pre-Rinse Spout: Spray Only
Filling Spout: Stream Only
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 11 lbs.
ADA Compliant

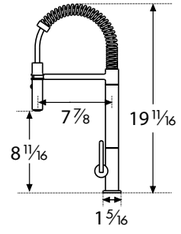


FF5300

FF5300 Polished Chrome $880
FF5380 Satin Nickel $1,055

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FF5200 faucet, LB15200 filtration faucet

Absinthe

Feel the Difference

You see the difference at first glance, and you feel it the moment you effortlessly lift the handle. Water starts flowing quickly and effortlessly. That’s how you want water in your kitchen, whichever task you’re carrying out. The retro-modern design of the Franke Absinthe faucet is nothing less than perfect. The clean style, high precision, and top quality of its metal spray head will win you over. Thanks to the long, rising spout, you can quickly fill any large pot.

Absinthe Faucets

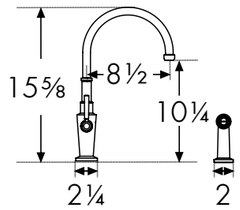
FFS5200

Limited Quantities Available

FFS5200	Polished Chrome	$900
FFS5220	Matte Black	$1,080
FFS5280	Satin Nickel	$1,080
FFS5290SB	Satin Brass	$1,080

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Faucet
with Side Spray
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



FF5200

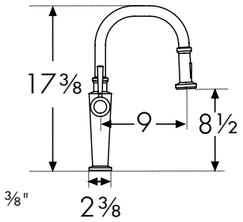
Limited Quantities Available

FF5200	Polished Chrome	$765
FF5220	Matte Black	$935
FF5280	Satin Nickel	$935
FF5290SB	Satin Brass	$935

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 11 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



FFPS5200

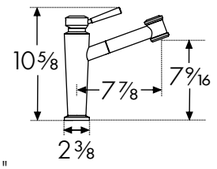
Limited Quantities Available

FFPS5200	Polished Chrome	$765
FFPS5220	Matte Black	$935
FFPS5280	Satin Nickel	$935
FFPS5290SB	Satin Brass	$935

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 9 lbs.

Water Saving Feature



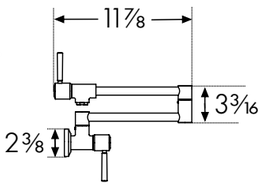
PF5200

Limited Quantities Available

PF5200	Polished Chrome	$765
PF5220	Matte Black	$935
PF5280	Satin Nickel	$935
PF5290SB	Satin Brass	$935

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

FFP5200

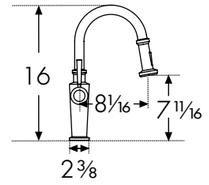
Limited Quantities Available

FFP5200	Polished Chrome	$725
FFP5220	Matte Black	$885
FFP5280	Satin Nickel	$885
FFP5290SB	Satin Brass	$885

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 11 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



FFB5200

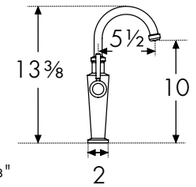
Limited Quantities Available

FFB5200	Polished Chrome	$550
FFB5220	Matte Black	$675
FFB5280	Satin Nickel	$675
FFB5290SB	Satin Brass	$675

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



FFT5200

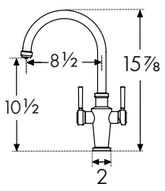
Limited Quantities Available

FFT5200	Polished Chrome	$725
FFT5220	Matte Black	$885
FFT5280	Satin Nickel	$885

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.



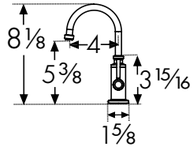
DW15000

Limited Quantities Available

DW15000	Polished Chrome	$540
DW15020	Matte Black	$630
DW15080	Satin Nickel	$630
DW15090	Satin Brass	$630

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Absinthe

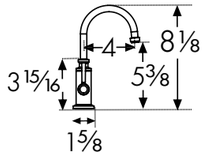
LB15100

Limited Quantities Available

LB15100	Polished Chrome	$540
LB15120	Matte Black	$630
LB15180	Satin Nickel	$630
LB15190	Satin Brass	$630

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



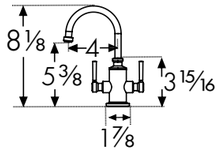
LB15200

Limited Quantities Available

LB15200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB15220	Matte Black	$795
LB15280	Satin Nickel	$795
LB15290	Satin Brass	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Absinthe Dispenser

SD5200

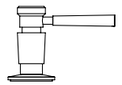
Limited Quantities Available

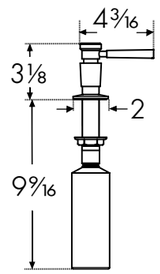
SD5200	Polished Chrome	$170
SD5220	Matte Black	$210
SD5280	Satin Nickel	$210
SD5290SB	Satin Brass	$210

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FF5290SB faucet

Pictured FF4400 faucet

Pescara

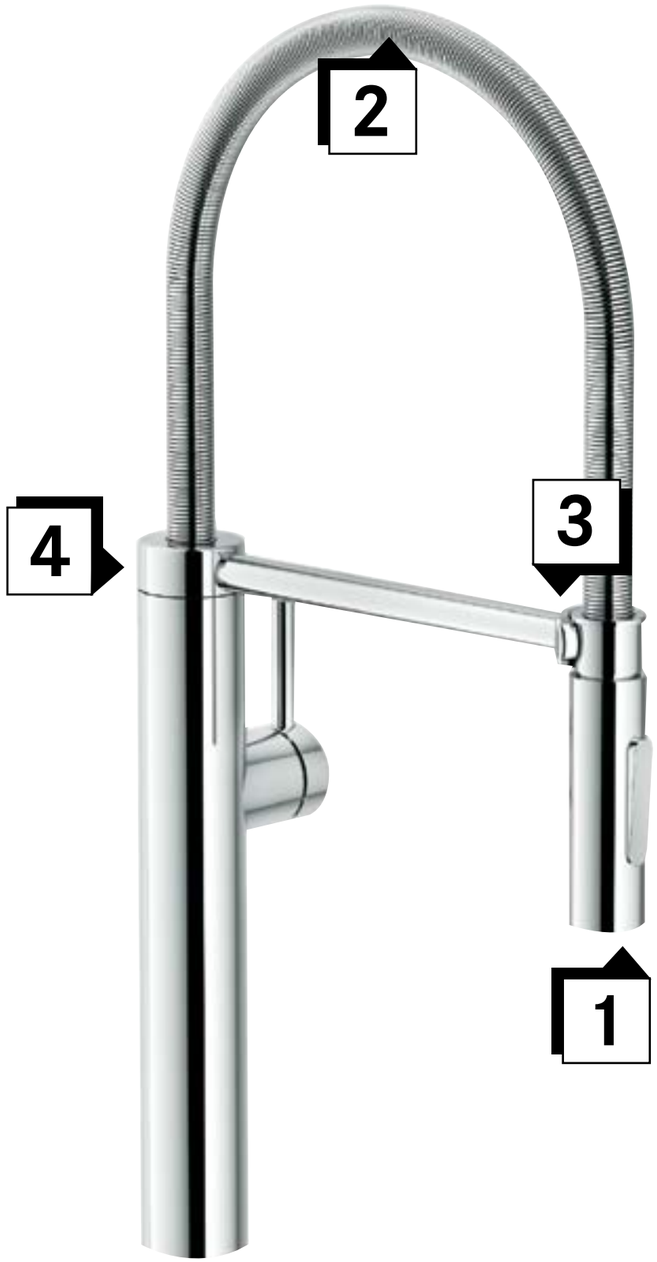
Faucets worth talking about

Franke Pescara faucets with a modern yet elegant design are bound to amaze you and your guests. Pescara is one of Franke's faucet ranges that will turn the heads of everyone who wanders into your kitchen, and it will quickly become the room's centerpiece.

The clean design and detailed craftsmanship make Pescara faucets ideal for those who savor simplicity combined with exquisite performance and a simple but impressive aesthetic look for all tastes.

Pescara
Faucets

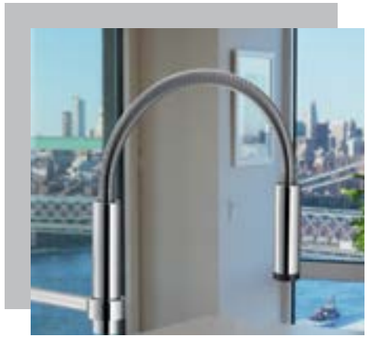
Pescara



1

High Performance Dual Spray Function

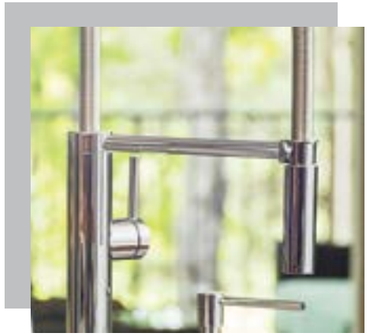
Move smoothly from spray jet to normal spray without the need to reduce water pressure between modes.



2

Durable Coil Spring Hose

Flexible metal spring hose allows maximum reach of the entire sink.



3

Magnetic Docking

An intuitive, quick release, magnetic dock holds the spray head securely in place when not in use.

4

Full Coverage Swivel

The 360 degree swivel spout generates a full range of motion, allowing you the flexibility to reach almost any area of your sink. The tall arch design offers exceptional space for cleaning or filling large pots and pans.

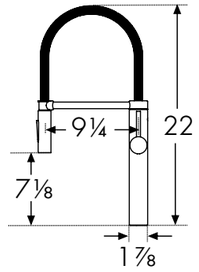
Pescara Faucets

FFPD4300

FFPD4300 Polished Chrome $900
FFPD4350 Stainless Steel $1,060

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



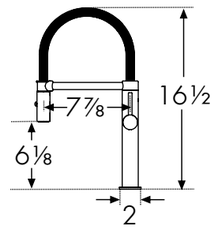
FFPD4400

FFPD4400 Polished Chrome $750
FFPD4450 Stainless Steel $915

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 25mm Ceramic (FFPD4450)
28mm Ceramic (FFPD4400)
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature (FFPD4400 only)



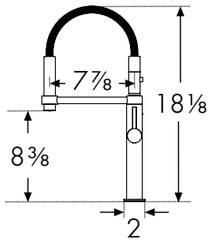
FF4400

FF4400 Polished Chrome $730
FF4420 Matte Black $880
FF4480 Satin Nickel $880

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Press & Hold
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature

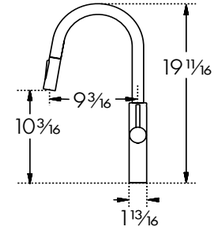


FF4800

FF4800 Polished Chrome $730
FF4880 Satin Nickel $880

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



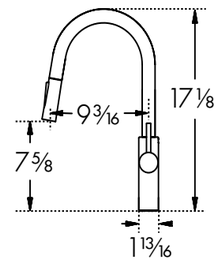
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

FF4700

FF4700 Polished Chrome $700
FF4720 Matte Black $825
FF4780 Satin Nickel $825

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



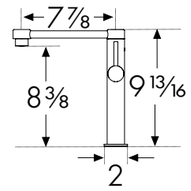
FFP4400

FFP4400 Polished Chrome $510
FFP4480 Satin Nickel $635

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



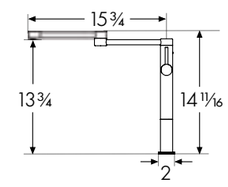
PFD4400

PFD4400 Polished Chrome $730
PFD4480 Satin Nickel $765

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Deck Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature

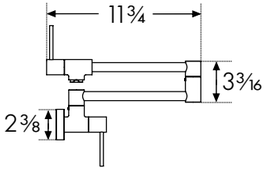


PF4400

PF4400 Polished Chrome $730
PF4480 Satin Nickel $880

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



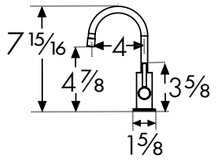
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

DW16000

DW16000	Polished Chrome	$520
DW16040	Gun Metal	$610
DW16061	Copper	$610
DW16065	Bronze	$610
DW16080	Satin Nickel	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

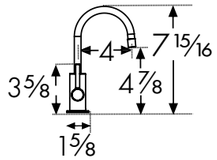


LB16100

LB16100	Polished Chrome	$520
LB16120	Matte Black	$610
LB16190	Satin Brass	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

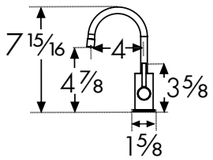


LB16200

LB16200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB16220	Matte Black	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pescara Faucets

Pictured PFD4400 faucet

Peak

Seriously enjoyable

It takes two to create the perfect stainless steel faucet: Passion and precision. We've invested decades of stainless steel experience and 1000's of hours to perfect the fine lines and the solid manufacture of the Peak faucet.

The Peak faucet makes its entrance showing outstanding features, such as the swivel spout and semi-pro pull-down nozzle. The pore-free surface is scratch-, heat- and corrosion-resistant stainless steel, easy to keep hygienic and clean.

Pictured FFPD5550 faucet

FFPD5550

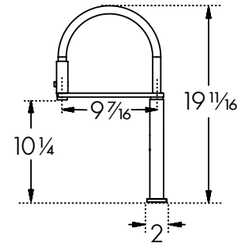
FFPD5550 Stainless Steel

$860

product design award

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Semi-Pro
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FF3120MBK faucet

Ambient

The perfect faucet for the perfect kitchen

Your faucet needs to be stylish yet practical, sophisticated, and with a great, long-lasting design, just like Franke's elegantly designed Ambient faucets.

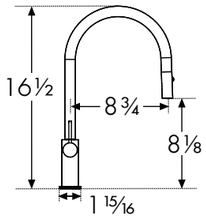
Our top-quality Ambient faucets are equipped with a long extendable nozzle enabling you to fill large pots quickly and giving you all the freedom to work in and around your sink. They come with a Franke ceramic disk cartridge to guarantee excellent, long-lasting, smooth water flow. Enhance your workspace with the collection's filtration faucets and pot filler to have all the functions you need—in a beautifully coordinated style.

FF3100

FF3100	Polished Chrome	$700
FF3120MBK	Matte Black	$825
FF3180	Satin Nickel	$825

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
Magnetic Spray Dock
ADA Compliant



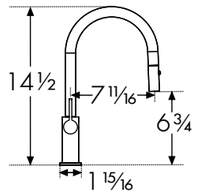
Water Saving Feature

FFP3100

FFP3100	Polished Chrome	$660
FFP3120MBK	Matte Black	$785
FFP3180	Satin Nickel	$785

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



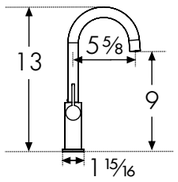
Water Saving Feature

FFB3100

FFB3100	Polished Chrome	$465
FFB3120MBK	Matte Black	$590
FFB3180	Satin Nickel	$590

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant



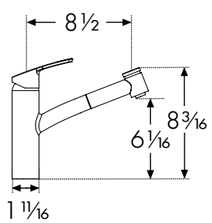
Water Saving Feature

FFPS3600

FFPS3600	Polished Chrome	$530
FFPS3680	Satin Nickel	$660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 110°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



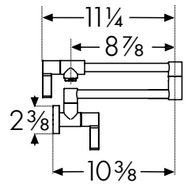
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

PF3100

PF3100	Polished Chrome	$700
PF3120MBK	Matte Black	$825
PF3180	Satin Nickel	$825

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant

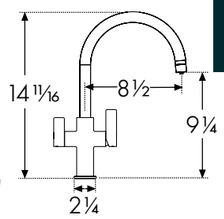


FFT3100

FFT3100	Polished Chrome	$660
FFT3180	Satin Nickel	$785

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

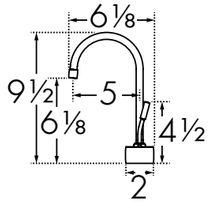
Water Saving Feature

DW7000C

DW7000C	Polished Chrome	$495
DW7020C	Matte Black	$595
DW7080C	Satin Nickel	$595

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3⁄8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

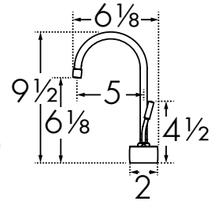
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

LB7100C

LB7100C	Polished Chrome	$495
LB7120C	Matte Black	$595
LB7180C	Satin Nickel	$595

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

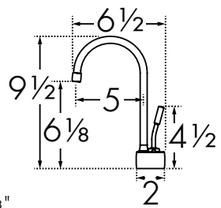


LB7200C

LB7200C	Polished Chrome	$680
LB7220C	Matte Black	$815
LB7280C	Satin Nickel	$815

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

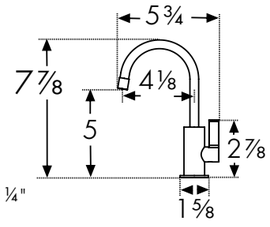


DW10000

DW10000	Polished Chrome	$520
DW10020	Matte Black	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 2 lbs.
ADA Compliant

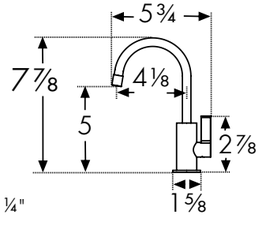


LB10120

LB10120	Matte Black	$610
LB10180	Satin Nickel	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

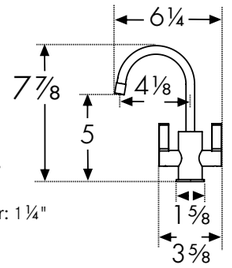
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

LB10200

LB10200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB10220	Matte Black	$795
LB10280	Satin Nickel	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Ambient Dispenser

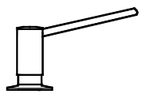
SD3100

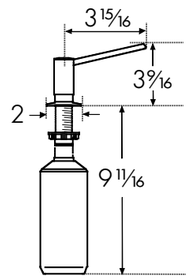
SD3100	Polished Chrome	$150
SD3120MBK	Matte Black	$190
SD3180	Satin Nickel	$190

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FFP3450 faucet, LB13150 filtration faucet and SD3450 soap dispenser

Steel

Cooking starts with a drop of water

How many liters of water run through your kitchen tap day by day? So, isn't it reasonable to spend a few minutes evaluating which faucet you want? The Steel faucets, for instance, combine all the advantages of a modern tap in a straightforward design: a high, rotating spout for cleaning fruit and vegetables and filling large pots quickly.

With the pull-down spray, use becomes even more sophisticated and professional. The single-lever handle offers you the exact amount and temperature of water in one twist. The Steel faucets are built in solid, corrosion-resistant stainless steel and equipped with a 35mm cartridge for a highly functional, long-lasting experience.

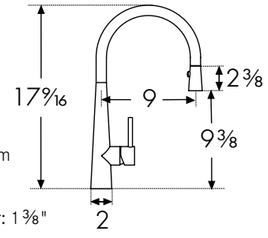
FF3452SS

FF3452SS Stainless Steel $965

Suitable for outdoor use

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant

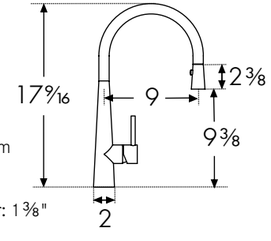


FF3450

FF3450 Stainless Steel $790
FF3425BSS Black Stainless Steel $965
NEW **FF3491CHG** Champagne Gold $965

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant

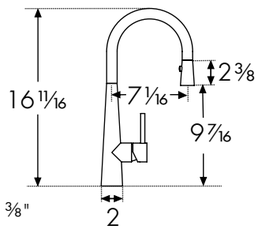


FFP3450

FFP3450 Stainless Steel $720
FFP3425BSS Black Stainless Steel $880
NEW **FFP3491CHG** Champagne Gold $880

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant

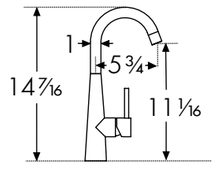


FFB3450

FFB3450 Stainless Steel $560
FFB3425BSS Black Stainless Steel $685
NEW **FFB3491CHG** Champagne Gold $685

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 5 lbs.
ADA Compliant



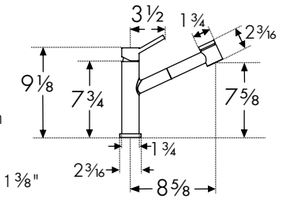
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

FFPS3450

FFPS3450 Stainless Steel $720
FFPS3425BSS Black Stainless Steel $880
NEW **FFPS3491CHG** Champagne Gold $880

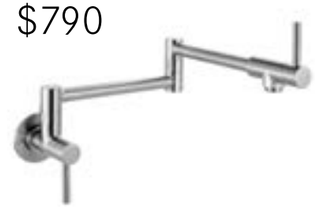
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 150°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



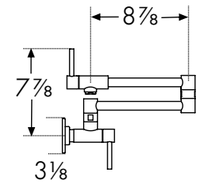
PF3450

PF3450 Stainless Steel $790



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Wall Mount Pot Filler
Flow Rate: 2.2 gpm
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant

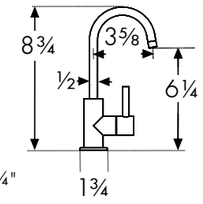


DW13050

DW13050 Stainless Steel $545
DW13025BSS Black Stainless Steel $660
NEW **DW13091CHG** Champagne Gold $660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

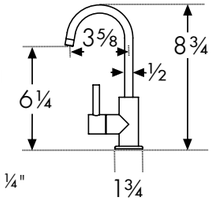


LB13150

LB13150 Stainless Steel $545
LB13125BSS Black Stainless Steel $660
NEW **LB13191CHG** Champagne Gold $660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard 3/8" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1 3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

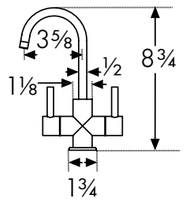
Steel

LB13250

LB13250	Stainless Steel	$670
LB13225BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$790
NEW **LB13291CHG**	Champagne Gold	$790

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Steel Dispenser

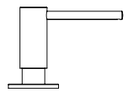
SD3450SS

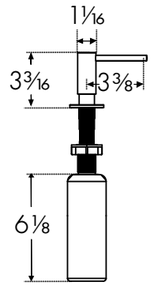
SD3450SS	Stainless Steel	$285
SD3425BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$285
NEW **SD3491CHG**	Champagne Gold	$285

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 11.5 oz.
316 Stainless Steel

Dispenser Head Detail





Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FF5820MBK faucet

Active

Exceptional design, inside and out

Our Active faucets offer the best of both worlds - design and sustainability. With two designs, each available in a range of stunning finishes, the appeal is obvious. However, there is much more to these faucets than just great looks.

Delivering exceptional functionality, our Active faucets are designed for improved sustainability - actively saving both water and energy. Plus, they use fewer components and smaller amounts of costly materials such as brass, but without any compromise to quality.

Active Faucets

EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, INSIDE AND OUT

The Active faucets range

Stylishly Sustainable

ECO Cartridge uses up to 50% less water

Our Active faucets offer the best of both worlds - design and sustainability. With two design options, each available in a range of stunning contemporary finishes, the appeal is obvious.

The secret to this performance is the environmentally beneficial ECO cartridge, which is designed to limit both the flow and temperature of the water.

But that's not all, our Active faucets also feature a Laminar Aerator, delivering a crystal clear, non-splashing water stream and spray jet function, for more powerful, precise cleaning.

Your perfect fit is out there

The Active Neo Faucets

In a choice of contemporary colors.

STYLES

Pull-Down dual spray

FINISHES

- Chrome
- Satin Nickel
- Matte Black

The Active Plus Faucets

Available in a number of soft, sophisticated hues.

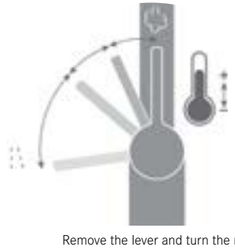
STYLES

Pull-Out dual spray

FINISHES

- Chrome
- Matte Black
- Stone Grey
- Satin Nickel
- Onyx
- Oyster
- Polar White
- Champagne

Sufficient water & pressure at just **50% open**



Remove the lever and turn the ring nut inside to limit the flow temperature*

*always refer to the installation manual

Active

1

Dual Function Spray Head
Delivering a more powerful stream thanks to the needle spray used, it is easier to rinse fruit and vegetables, as well as remove stubborn dirt from dishes. The stream can also reach every part of the sink, making it easier to clean.

2

Water Saving
The stepped lever helps you use less water, reducing your environmental impact. With the lever open just 50% of the way, the Active faucet will deliver sufficient water with enough pressure and at a suitable temperature to suit most tasks.

Active Plus

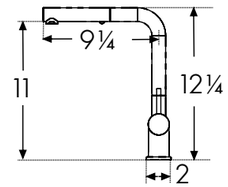
NEW **FFPS5800**

FFPS5800CH	Polished Chrome	$640
FFPS5801ONY	Onyx	$770
FFPS5804OYS	Oyster	$770
FFPS5805CHA	Champagne	$770
FFPS5807STG	Stone Grey	$770
FFPS5808PWT	Polar White	$770
FFPS5820MBK	Matte Black	$770
FFPS5880SN	Satin Nickel	$770

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Out
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



Active Neo

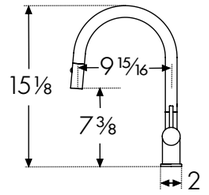
NEW **FF5800**

FF5800CH	Polished Chrome	$640
FF5820MBK	Matte Black	$770
FF5880SN	Satin Nickel	$770

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 ⅜"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant

Water Saving Feature



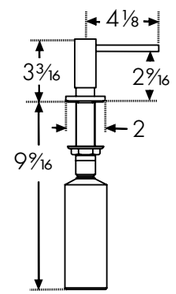
SD3200

SD3200	Polished Chrome	$145
SD3201	Onyx	$180
SD3204	Oyster	$180
SD3205	Champagne	$180
SD3207	Stone Grey	$180
SD3214	Polar White	$180
SD3220	Matte Black	$180
SD3280	Satin Nickel	$180

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1 ⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Active Dispenser



Active Faucets

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Kubus

Change your perspective

With its inclined geometric design and elegant, stainless-steel look, Kubus stands out in the kitchen. But there is much more to this sophisticated faucet than meets the eye.

The height of the swivel spout allows you to fill large pots quickly and offers greater freedom and flexibility when working at the sink. The Kubus pull-down faucet convenient spray head is discreetly hidden inside the spout. After use, it smoothly glides back into place thanks to a magnetic connection.

Pictured FF4250 faucet

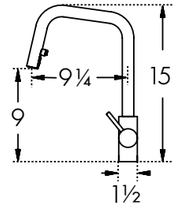
FF4250

FF4250 Stainless Steel

$680

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



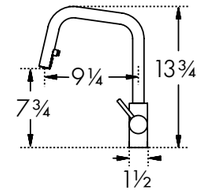
FFP4250

FFP4250 Stainless Steel

$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant



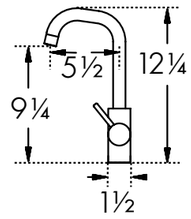
FFB4250

FFB4250 Stainless Steel

$495

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 180°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Pictured FFPD3350 faucet

Cube

Performs at every level

The Franke Cube faucet range is exceptionally stylish, timeless and durable. Their functional design is what makes them valuable on an everyday basis. You can conveniently wash dishes or fill a large pot under the high spout. The pull-out spray and 360 degree spray provide maximum reach to every corner of the sink.

Cube
Faucets

FF3352

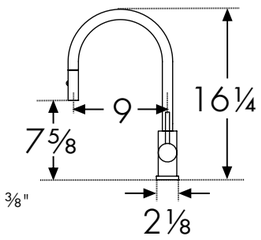
FF3352 Stainless Steel

Suitable for outdoor use

$850

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
316 Stainless Steel
ADA Compliant



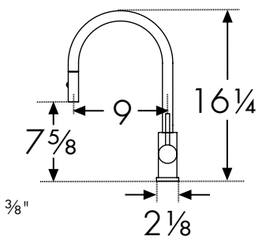
FF3350

FF3350 Stainless Steel
FF3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW **FF3391CHG** Champagne Gold

$700
$850
$850

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



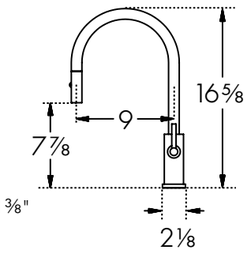
FFPD3350

FFPD3350 Stainless Steel

$665

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Pull-Down, 2 Handle
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ½" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 8 lbs.
ADA Compliant



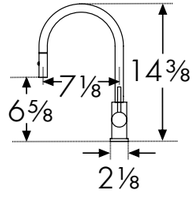
FFP3350

FFP3350 Stainless Steel
FFP3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW **FFP3391CHG** Champagne Gold

$665
$810
$810

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Prep
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Function: Toggle
Spray Type: Spray & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

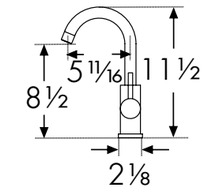
FFB3350

FFB3350 Stainless Steel
FFB3325BSS Black Stainless Steel
NEW **FFB3391CHG** Champagne Gold

$540
$660
$660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1-Hole Bar
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant



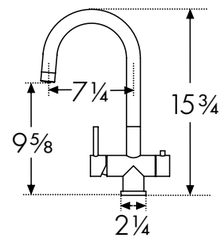
FFT3350

FFT3350 Stainless Steel

$665

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Full & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
Faucet supply lines are U.S. standard ⅜" O.D. All faucets can accommodate at least 1¾" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thickness.

Every drop is wonderful

Franke pioneered multi-tasking kitchen faucets. Today, our beautifully designed range of point-of-use faucets, which dispense hot, cold and filtered water, are considered the blueprint for faucets that go the extra step. By combining the beauty of our most stylish designs and the technological advanced ceramic water filtration of the Franke StillPure system, we've created the perfect addition to a health-focused kitchen.

Pure water when you need it

Invisible to the eye and even to the tongue, contaminants, lead, toxins, industrial pollutants, pesticides and even diseases are passed through local water systems into our homes. Unfortunately, filtration pitchers don't fully filter out impurities, and bottled water creates waste. Franke StillPure delivers delicious, water right from the tap.

Styled for convenience

With the Franke StillPure filtration system you can choose from a full range of faucet designs to fit your style.

Confidence to know its pure

When you understand the importance of filtered water, you'll want to use StillPure for everything you do in your kitchen. That's why we created point-of-use faucets that deliver filtered water where and when you need it. Instantly rinse, prep and cook with the clean water. With Franke StillPure, it's always right at hand.

StillPure™
FRANKE WATER FILTRATION

Point-of-Use
Filtration Faucet

Undercounter
Water Filter

Heating Tank

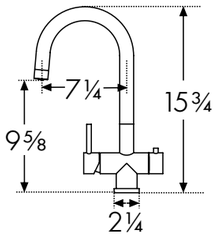
Water Chiller

Cube
FFT3350

FFT3350 Stainless Steel $665

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Full & Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 35mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 7 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



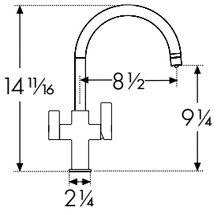
Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

Ambient
FFT3100

FFT3100 Polished Chrome $660
FFT3180 Satin Nickel $785

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 6 lbs.
ADA Compliant
Not compatible with heating tank



Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

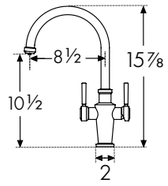
Water Saving Feature

Absinthe
FFT5200

FFT5200 Polished Chrome $725
FFT5220 Matte Black $885
FFT5280 Satin Nickel $885

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

3 in 1 Hot/Cold/Filtered Cold
Flow Rate: 1.75 gpm/0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 28mm Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 10 lbs.
ADA Compliant



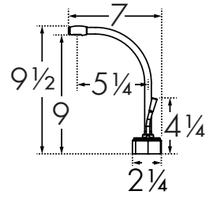
Note: Filter is not included. Please reference pages 258-260 for filtration options.

Logik
DW9000C

DW9000C Polished Chrome $485
DW9080C Satin $585

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.

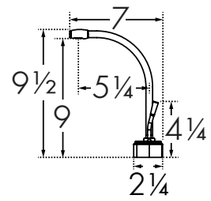
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Logik
LB9100C

LB9100C Polished Chrome $485
LB9180C Satin Nickel $585

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

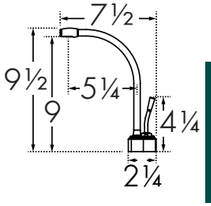


Logik
LB9200C

LB9200C Polished Chrome $670
LB9280C Satin Nickel $795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 3/8"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



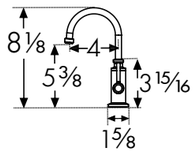
Absinthe
DW15000

Limited Quantities Available

DW15000 Polished Chrome $540
DW15020 Matte Black $630
DW15080 Satin Nickel $630
DW15090 Satin Brass $630

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



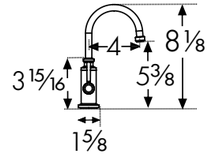
Absinthe
LB15100

Limited Quantities Available

LB15100 Polished Chrome $540
LB15120 Matte Black $630
LB15180 Satin Nickel $630
LB15190 Satin Brass $630

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: 3/8" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1 1/4"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.

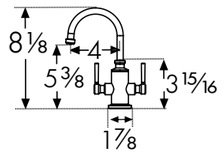
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Absinthe
LB15200
Limited Quantities Available

LB15200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB15220	Matte Black	$795
LB15280	Satin Nickel	$795
LB15290	Satin Brass	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

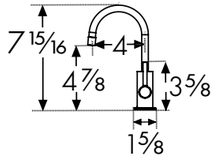


Pescara
DW16000

DW16000	Polished Chrome	$520
DW16040	Gun Metal	$610
DW16061	Copper	$610
DW16065	Bronze	$610
DW16080	Satin Nickel	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

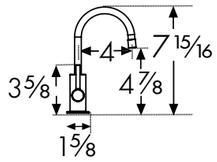


Pescara
LB16100
Limited Quantities Available

LB16100	Polished Chrome	$520
LB16120	Matte Black	$610
LB16190	Satin Brass	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

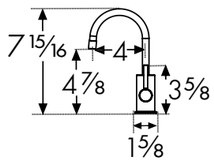


Pescara
LB16200

LB16200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB16220	Matte Black	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.

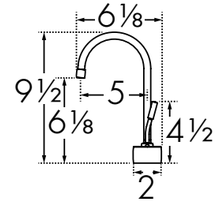
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Ambient
DW7000C

DW7000C	Polished Chrome	$495
DW7020C	Matte Black	$595
DW7080C	Satin Nickel	$595

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

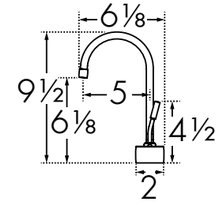


Ambient
LB7100C

LB7100C	Polished Chrome	$495
LB7120C	Matte Black	$595
LB7180C	Satin Nickel	$595

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

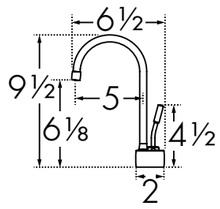


Ambient
LB7200C

LB7200C	Polished Chrome	$680
LB7220C	Matte Black	$815
LB7280C	Satin Nickel	$815

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1⅜"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

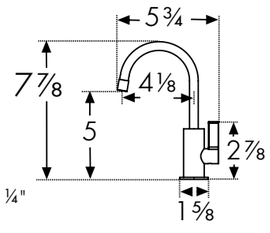


Ambient
DW10000

DW10000	Polished Chrome	$520
DW10020	Matte Black	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 2 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.

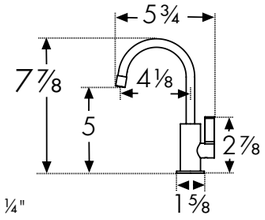
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Ambient
LB10120

LB10120	Matte Black	$610
LB10180	Satin Nickel	$610

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

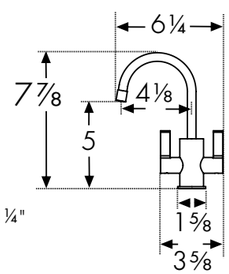


Ambient
LB10200

LB10200	Polished Chrome	$660
LB10220	Matte Black	$795
LB10280	Satin Nickel	$795

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

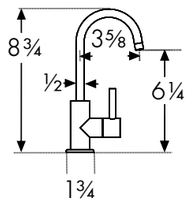


Steel
DW13050

DW13050	Stainless Steel	$545
DW13025BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$660
NEW **DW13091CHG**	Champagne Gold	$660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Function: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant

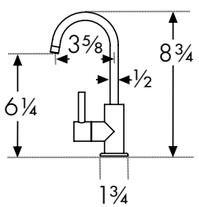


Steel
LB13150

LB13150	Stainless Steel	$545
LB13125BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$660
NEW **LB1391CHG**	Champagne Gold	$660

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler® Hot Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 3 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

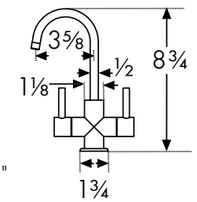
ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

Steel
LB13250

LB13250	Stainless Steel	$670
LB13225BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$790
NEW **LB13291CHG**	Champagne Gold	$790

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

The Little Butler®
Hot/Cold Filtered
Flow Rate: 0.5 gpm
Spray Type: Stream
Spout Swivel Range: 360°
Cartridge: ⅜" Ceramic
Countertop Hole Diameter: 1¼"
Weight: 4 lbs.
ADA Compliant



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

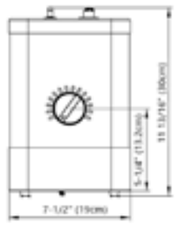
HT-400 $520

The Little Butler® Heating Tank

For use with all Franke hot only and hot/cold filtration faucets.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Heats up to 60 cups per hour close to boiling temperature
- 8 pre-set temperature settings
- Electronic temperature control, max 208 degrees
- ⅝ gallon stainless steel tank
- 1100 Watts
- 5 year warranty
- 8 lbs.
- Compatible with RO water systems



CT-200 $1,250

The Little Butler® Chiller

For use with all Franke cold only filtration faucets.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

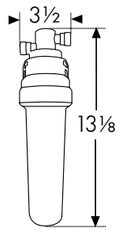
- Chills 1 gallon per hour
- Water temperature 40 degrees
- Power: cord, 4 feet, 115 volts, 60 HZ
- 135 Watts
- Stainless steel tank & tubing
- 1 year limited warranty
- 25 lbs.
- Compatible with RO water systems

FRCNSTR100 $250

Filtration Canister

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 filter cartridge included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Thermoplastic housing
- Built-in shutoff valve
- Integrated installation bracket
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 10 year warranty
- BPA Free
- 3 lbs.

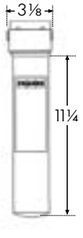


FRCNSTR $400

Filtration Canister

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 filter cartridge included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Solid stainless steel housing
- Easy installation bracket included
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 5 year warranty
- 4 lbs.



Indicates: Cold Hot Hot/Cold

ADA Compliant: Product is compliant with the American Disabilities Act when properly installed.

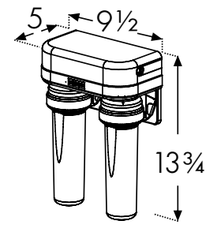
All faucets can accommodate at least 1-3/4" countertop thickness. Several can accommodate up to 3". Call for additional thicknesses. Recommended Pressure Range: 15-75 PSI. All Franke filtration faucets have been certified to comply with NSF61 and NSF372 drinking water system component requirements. These requirements meet California Health and Safety Code requirements for low lead (AB1953) as well as the low lead requirements of the US Safe Drinking Water Act. Franke faucets also meet the water efficiency requirements of the California Energy Commission and the US Department of Energy.

FRCNSTR-DUO-1 $450

Dual Filtration Canister

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- FRC06 and FRC09 filters included
- Fits FRC06, FRC07, FRC08, FRC09 and FRC10 filters
- Thermoplastic housing
- Built-in shutoff valve
- Integrated installation bracket
- Quick connect ⅜" push fitting
- 10 year warranty
- BPA Free
- 6 lbs.



How to determine which filter to order if the replacement filter model number is not identified on the canister:

1. Locate the serial number on your canister
2. If the serial number begins with FR then order the FRX02 filter set
3. If the serial number begins with FRC then order the FRC06, and FRC09 filter set

Contaminant Reduction Overview

FILTRATION CRITERIA	PRIMARY FILTERS		PRE-FILTERS
	FRX02	FRC06	FRC09
Reduces Chlorine	X	X	
Reduces Particulates and Turbidity	X	X	
Reduces Cysts (Cryptosporidium)	X	X	
Reduces Bacteria (E Coli)	X	X	
Reduces Insecticides and Herbicides	X	X	
Reduces Lead	X	X	
Reduces Sediment			X

Note: See individual filter product data sheets for details on specific contaminants filtered.

FRX02 $95

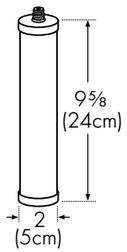
Filter

FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Reduces:
- Chlorine (taste and odor)
- Particulate and turbidity
- Cysts (Cryptosporidium)
- Lead

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.



FRC06 $95
FRC06-2PK $175

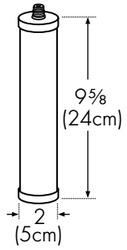
Filter

FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Reduces:
- Chlorine (taste and odor)
- Particulate and turbidity
- Cysts (Cryptosporidium)
- Lead

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.



FRC09 $55

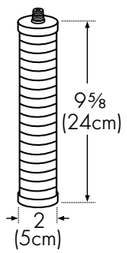
Filter

FEATURES
AND BENEFITS

Reduces:
- Sediment

Note: See filter product data sheet for details on specific contaminants filtered.

1 lb.



Pictured SD3200 soap dispenser

Soap Dispensers

The appearance of cleanliness

Whether you use these dispensers for dish soap, hand soap or hand sanitizer, it’s a sink-side must have. It dispenses the perfect amount of liquid so you can get on with your tasks quickly and efficiently.

Soap Dispensers

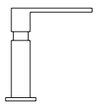
Square
SD-800

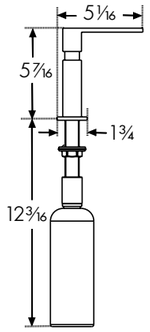
SD-800	Polished Chrome	$455
SD-880N	Satin Nickel	$545

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 3 lbs.
Capacity: 16 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





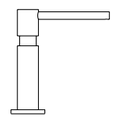
Twin
SD-500

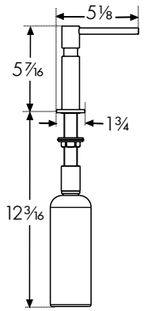
SD-500	Polished Chrome	$340
SD-580N	Satin Nickel	$410

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 2 lbs.
Capacity: 16 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





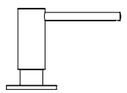
Steel
SD3450SS

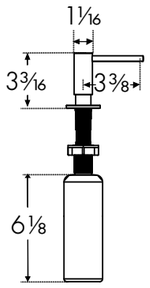
SD3450SS	Stainless Steel	$285
SD3425BSS	Black Stainless Steel	$285
NEW **SD3491CHG**	Champagne Gold	$285

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 11.5 oz.
316 Stainless Steel

Dispenser Head Detail





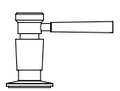
Absinthe
SD5200
Limited Quantities Available

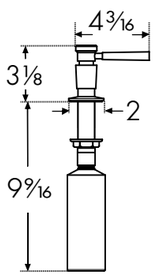
SD5200	Polished Chrome	$170
SD5220	Matte Black	$210
SD5280	Satin Nickel	$210
SD5290SB	Satin Brass	$210

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





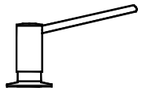
Ambient
SD3100

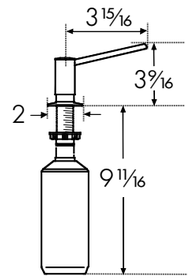
SD3100	Polished Chrome	$150
SD3120MBK	Matte Black	$190
SD3180	Satin Nickel	$190

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





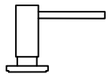
Active
SD3200

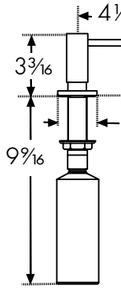
SD3200	Polished Chrome	$145
SD3201	Onyx	$180
SD3204	Oyster	$180
SD3205	Champagne	$180
SD3207	Stone Grey	$180
SD3214	Polar White	$180
SD3220	Matte Black	$180
SD3280	Satin Nickel	$180

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 1⅛"
Weight: 1 lb.
Capacity: 10 oz.

Dispenser Head Detail





Waste Disposers

Keep the kitchen hygienic

Designed to liquefy organic waste so it can be harmlessly flushed into the sewer, returning biodegradable materials back to the earth, Waste Disposers are discreet, easy to install and energy and water efficient. Equipped with an antimicrobial agent, Bio Shield®, that will reduce odor causing bacteria, and the Silver Guard®* feature that offers a magnetic rim to prevent metal objects from falling into the disposer.

*On selected models

Waste Disposers

1

Silver Guard®

In a perfect world, only food waste falls into the disposer, but we know this is not every day life. Sometimes things fall in that shouldn't. So we've added Silver Guard - a magnetic rim that keeps metal objects from falling into the disposer.*

2

Powerful, Efficient Motor

Full torque at initial revolution uses less water and electricity and gets the job done quickly.

3

Hygienic Kitchen

Our disposers have Bio Shield® antimicrobial agents molded into the internal components which inhibits the growth of bacteria and reduces odors, so you can rest easy knowing your kitchen will smell as good as it looks.

4

Easy to Install

Three bolt mounting system for a fast easy installation.

Waste Disposers

*On selected models

Specification Guide

ITEM	WARRANTY	MOTOR TYPE	POWER CORD	SHREDDER BLADE TYPE	SOUND INSULATED SHELL
FWDJ125 (1 1/4HP)	Limited Lifetime	2800 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ75B (3/4HP)	10 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ75 (3/4HP)	10 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
FWDJ50 (1/2HP)	5 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Stainless	Yes
WDJ75 (3/4HP)	5 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No
WDJ75NC (3/4HP)	5 Years	2700 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	No Cord	Galvanized	No
WDJ50 (1/2HP)	3 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No
WDJ50NC (1/2HP)	3 Years	2600 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	No Cord	Galvanized	No
WDJ33 (1/3HP)	2 Years	2400 rpm Jam-Resistant DC motor	Included	Galvanized	No

Franke waste disposers are UL certified Finer grinding for septic system compatibility in ALL models, with no additional chemicals needed.

Waste Disposers

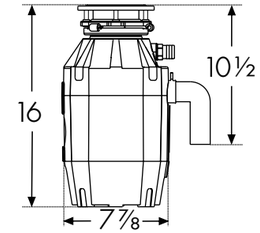
FWDJ125 $610

1¼ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: 1¼
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2800
- Silverguard®
- Warranty: Lifetime
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

19 lbs.



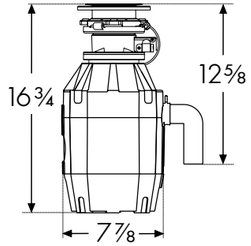
FWDJ75B $565

¾ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Batch
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 10 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

18 lbs.



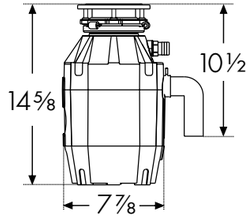
FWDJ75 $465

¾ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Silverguard®
- Warranty: 10 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

17 lbs.



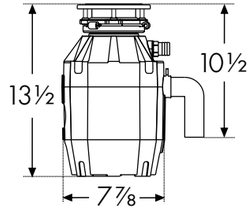
FWDJ50 $290

½ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Sound Insulated Shell
- Stainless Steel Grinding Chamber
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

15 lbs.



WDJ75

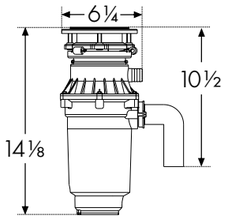
$345

¾ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

13 lbs.



WDJ75NC

$320

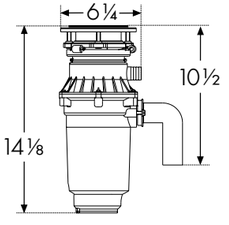
¾ HP Disposer

Without Power Cord

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ¾
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2700
- Warranty: 5 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

13 lbs.



WDJ50

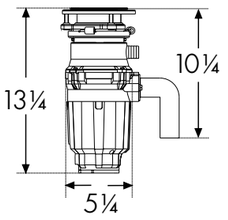
$245

½ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 3 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

11 lbs.



WDJ50NC

$220

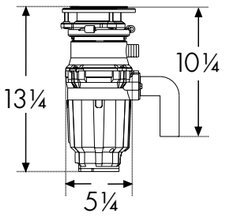
½ HP Disposer

Without Power Cord

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ½
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2600
- Warranty: 3 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

11 lbs.



WDJ33

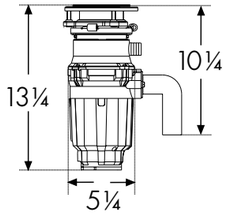
$205

⅓ HP Disposer

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Horsepower: ⅓
- Feed: Continuous
- RPM: 2400
- Warranty: 2 Year
- Bio Shield®
- Torque Master® Balanced Grinding Systems

10 lbs.



WD9088

$150

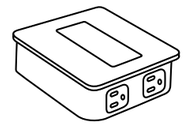
Controller

Requires disposer air switch

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models

1 lb.

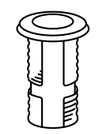


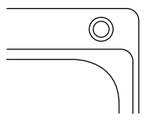
Round Disposer Air Switch

WD3428C	Polished Chrome	$40
WD3428SN	Satin Nickel	$40
WD3428BK	Black	$40

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models
1 ¾" Diameter
2" Shaft (length)
Fits a 1 ⅜" hole
1 lb.
Note: Requires controller WD9088.



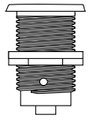


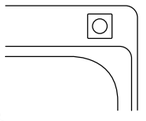
Square Disposer Air Switch

WD930CH	Polished Chrome	$85
WD981SN	Satin Nickel	$85

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

For continuous feed models
1 13⁄16" Square
2" Shaft (length)
Fits a 1 ½" hole
1 lb.
Note: Requires controller WD9088.





Waste Disposers

Colorline Waste Disposer Flange Kit

NEW

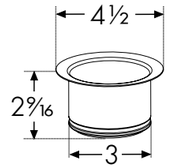
WD-900-CHA	Champagne	$100
WD-900-MOC	Mocha	$100
WD-900-MBK	Matte Black/Onyx	$100
WD-900-OYS	Oyster	$100
WD-900-PWT	Polar White	$100
WD-900-SHG	Stone Grey	$100

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3½"
3.5 oz.
Stopper Included

Extended Waste Disposer Flange

WDFLANGE-EX-SN	Satin Nickel	$85
WDFLANGE-EX-WH	White	$75

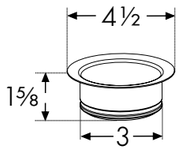


FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3½"
4 oz.
Stopper not Included. Use stopper provided with the waste disposer.

Waste Disposer Flange

WDFLANGE-SS	Stainless Steel	$85
WDFLANGE-CH	Polished Chrome	$80
WDFLANGE-BK	Black	$85



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3½"
3.5 oz.
Stopper Included

Pictured FFPS5820MBK faucet and SD3220 soap dispenser

Pictured AIUS300 ALL-IN Accessory Kit

Accessories

Kitchen tools that make life in the kitchen easier

Franke offers everything for the kitchen sink. Customize your work space with our accessories, including strainers, waste kits, drain covers and roller mats.

ALL-IN

GREAT MEALS, NO INTERRUPTIONS

IT ALL COMES TOGETHER WITH ALL-IN

Transforming your sink into a stylish and playful workstation, **All-In** is the flexible food preparation system designed to bring more flow to your kitchen and life.

Well-equipped and intuitive, this modular accessory system has all you need to prepare meals with ease; saving you time and space and allowing you to shift seamlessly between different tasks.

So, for great meals with no interruptions, it all comes together with All-In.

* Fits sinks up to 21¼ inches.

EIGHT ACCESSORIES, ENDLESS USES

Check individual sink models for compatibility.

All-In Includes:

1.

Telescopic Bridge

Featuring extendable stainless steel rails with durable handles that will adjust to fit bowls up to 21¼". Incorporates small feet that sit against the sink edge to ensure a stable fit.

2.

Bamboo Chopping Board

The perfect size to accommodate slicing, dicing, chopping, and more. The chopping board fits securely into the bridge or can be used on the countertop.

3.

Large Colander

Made from Sanitized® Polypropylene, the large colander allows you to do all your rinsing fruits and vegetables and draining pasta over the sink.

4.

Small Colander

Pair the small colander and prep bowl in the bridge for a multi-purpose prep station. The colander is perfect for rinsing, and the bowl is ideal for collecting stems or peels.

5.

Prep Bowl

The small bowl can be used for collecting prepared ingredients and storing them in the fridge. Equally, it can be used for collecting peelings and dealing with waste during preparation.

6.

Bamboo Bowl Lid

Placed securely on top of the small bowl, the bamboo lid can help to keep food fresh.

7.

Foldable Silicone Mat

Foldable for easy storage and an inclined surface for use as a dish drying mat that channels water back into the sink.

8.

Storage Container

Accommodates and stores the All-In accessories in one place so that everything is easily accessible for your meal prep.

*Up to 21¼". Check individual sink models for compatibility.

ELEGANT, HARMONIOUS, MADE FOR EACH OTHER

Complete the look with our Colorline waste kits

For a more contemporary, coordinated finish, look no further than Franke's Colorline waste kits collection.
With everything from our latest sinks and taps plus soap, wastes, overflows and waste control knobs in a stunning, bold Matte Black finish, it's ideal for creating a more harmonious, integrated look between your faucet and sink.

The perfect fit for our Granite sinks

All the elements in our Colorline collection match perfectly with our popular Granite sinks.

Everything from the waste disposer kit to the strainer basket offers consistent coloring throughout. And thanks to a special UV additive included during the manufacturing process, you can be sure they won't fade over time.

What's more, every Colorline accessory is made to withstand high temperatures, is scratch and stain resistant, easy to clean and food contact safe. Plus, for the highest standards of hygiene, the material is treated with antimicrobial Sanitized®, which we apply to all Granite sinks.

Colorline is ideal for seamless looking Granite sinks

Matte Black/Onyx

Champagne

Polar White

Stone Grey

Oyster

Mocha

Champagne

Polar White

Matte Black

NEW All-In Universal Accessory Kits

AIUS100 $250

Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Large Colander
7" x 12"

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Saves time and space while food prepping
- Modular configuration
- Sanitized® Polypropylene for food safe contact
- Dishwasher safe

AIUS200 $300

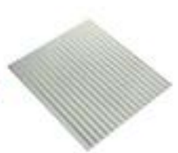
Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Small Colander
7" x 7"

Prep Bowl
7" x 7"

Bamboo Bowl Lid
7" x 7"



Foldable Silicone Mat
14" x 16"

AIUS300 $350

Telescopic Bridge
7" x Extends to 24"

Bamboo Chopping Board
8" x 13"

Large Colander
7" x 12"

Small Colander
7" x 7"

Prep Bowl
7" x 7"

Bamboo Bowl Lid
7" x 7"

Foldable Silicone Mat
14" x 16"

Storage Container
11" x 21"

NEW Colorline Strainer Basket

900-CHA	Champagne	$90
900-MOC	Mocha	$90
900-MBK	Matte Black/Onyx	$90
900-OYS	Oyster	$90
900-PWT	Polar White	$90
900-SHG	Stone Grey	$90

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1 lb.
- Standard 3½" waste hole

NEW Colorline Waste Disposer Flange Kit

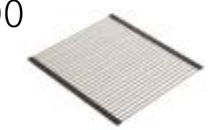
WD-900-CHA	Champagne	$100
WD-900-MOC	Mocha	$100
WD-900-MBK	Matte Black/Onyx	$100
WD-900-OYS	Oyster	$100
WD-900-PWT	Polar White	$100
WD-900-SHG	Stone Grey	$100

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Hole Size: 3½"
3.5 oz.
Stopper Included

Universal Roller Mat

UV-36RM	Stainless Steel	$200



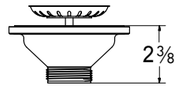
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 2 lbs.
- Use over sink or on counter
- Compatible with most sinks
- Holds up to 40 lbs.
- For use as dish drainer or trivet
- 18 7/16" x 20"
- Dishwasher safe

Strainer Basket
906 Polished Chrome $90
906SN Satin Nickel $110

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

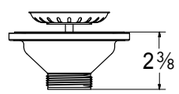
1 lb.
Standard 3½" waste hole



Strainer Basket
1145 Polished Chrome $70
1145SN Satin Nickel $100

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

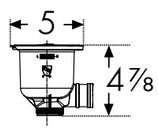
1 lb.
Standard 3½" waste hole



Deep Drain Waste Kit
906D-SN Satin Nickel $180

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

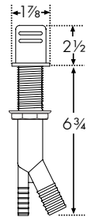
1 lb.
Includes strainer basket and compost cup



Air Gap
AG100 Polished Chrome $70
AG180 Satin Nickel $75
AG120 Matte Black $75
AG150 Stainless Steel $75

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

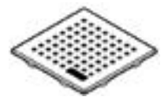
1 lb.
Hole Size: 1¼"



Peak Drain Cover
PKXCVR Stainless Steel $120

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Feet are coated



Square Drain Cover
PKGCVR Stainless Steel $105

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4⅞" x 4⅞"
Feet are coated

Round Drain Cover
RNDCVR Stainless Steel $105

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

1 lb.
4½"
Feet are coated

Inox Cream
903 $40

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Stainless steel cleaner
- Restores sheen and brightness
- Easy to use
- 250 ml

Faucet Hole Cover
628 Polished Chrome $10

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING MAT	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
CULINARY CENTER	CUX11010-W		SP-40S Included	CU-40S Included CU-40K Included	CU-40P Included CU-GC Included	CUW-70S Included		CU-KS KNIFE SET Included	CU-WR WIRE RACK Included	CU-FC FRAME COVER Included			1145 1145SN	25/ 95
	CUX16021-W	CU21-36S	SP-40S Included	CU-40S Included CU-40K Included	CU-40P Included CU-GC Included	CUW-70S Included		CU-KS KNIFE SET Included	CU-WR WIRE RACK Included	CU-FC FRAME COVER Included	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER One Included		1145 1145SN	25
CHEF CENTER	CUX11018-W	CUW18-36S Included	SP-40S Included	CUW-40S Included		CUW-70S Included	CUW-36RM Included	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD Included	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	30
	CUX11024-W	CUW24-36S Included	SP-40S Included	CUW-40S Included		CUW-70S Included	CUW-36RM Included	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD Included	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	30
	CUX11031-W	CUW31-36S Included	SP-40S Included	CUW-40S Included		CUW-70S Included	CUW-36RM Included	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD Included	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	30
PEAK	PKX1108					PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	38
	PKX11013	PX-13S				PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	38
	PKX11016	PX-16S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	38
	PKX11018	PX-18S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	39
	PKX11021	PX-21S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	39
	PKX11025	PX-25S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	40

Quick Reference

Sinks and Accessories

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING MAT	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
PEAK	PKX11028	PX-28S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	40
	PKX11028-WKC	PX-28S Included		PX-40S Included		PX-70S Included	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 Included	42
	PKX160 PKX160LH	PX-21S		PX-40S		PX-70S	UV-36RM	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	PKXCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	40
PROFESSIONAL 2.0	PS2X110-15	PS2-15-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	50
	PS2X110-18	PS2-18-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	50
	PS2X110-21	PS2-21-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	50
	PS2X110-24	PS2-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	51
	PS2X110-24-12	PS2-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	51
	PS2X110-27	PS2-27-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	52
	PS2X110-30	PS2-30-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	52
	PS2X110-30-12	PS2-30-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	52
	PS2X110-33	PS2-33-36S Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 1145SN	53

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
PROFESSIONAL 2.0	PS2X110-33-WKC	PS2-33-36S Included		PS2-45S Included		PE-70S Included	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included				1145 Included	54
	PS2X160-18-11	PS2-18-36S Included	PS2-11-36S Included	PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER (2) Included				1145 1145SN	55
	PS2X120-14-14	PS2-14-36S (2) Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER (2) Included				1145 1145SN	55
	PS2X120-16-16	PS2-16-36S (2) Included		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	RNDCVR DRAIN COVER (2) Included				1145 1145SN	56
CRYSTAL	CLV110-24	CL-24-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER Included	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145 1145SN	62
	CLV110-28	CL-28-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER Included	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145 1145SN	62
	CLV110-31	CL-31-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER Included	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145 1145SN	62
	CLV120-33	CL-14-36S		PS2-45S		PE-70S	RM18S	CUW-60S DRAIN BOARD	CL-BGC DRAIN COVER Included	CL-WGC DRAIN COVER	CL-SSC DRAIN COVER		1145 1145SN	63
PESCARA	PTX110-14	PT14-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included					1145 1145SN	70
	PTX110-17	PT17-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT14-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	70

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	CUTTING BOARD	COLANDER	ROLLER MAT	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	ACCESS #5	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
PESCARA	PTX110-20	PT20-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	70
	PTX110-22	PT22-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	71
	PTX110-25	PT25-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	71
	PTX110-28	PT28-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	72
	PTX110-31	PT31-36S		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	72
	PTX110-31-WKC	PT31-36S Included		SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S Included	PE-70S Included	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN Included	73
	PTX160-31	PT14-36S	PT17-36S	SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	74
	PTX160-37	PT14-36S	PT22-36S	SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	74
	PTX160-40	PT17-36S	PT22-36S	SP-40S/ PT-40S	PT-41S	PE-70S	UV-36RM	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	PT41-31S SHELF GRID				1145 1145SN	74
ORCA 2.0	OR2X110	OC2-36S			OC2-45SP			RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included	OC2-31S-RH SHELF GRID	OC2-50C WIRE BASKET			1145 1145SN	80
	OR2X110-WKC	OC2-36S Included			OC2-45SP Included			RNDCVR DRAIN COVER Included	OC2-31S-RH SHELF GRID Included	OC2-50C WIRE BASKET Included			1145 Included	81
PRESTIGE	PCX1102109	PR-36S					AIUS100 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT		AIUS200 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT		AIUS300 ALL-IN ACCESS KIT		1145 1145SN	85

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
PRESTIGE	PRX11021	PR-36S		PR-31S SHELF GRID	AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	85
REGATTA	RGX160	RG-36S	RG-36S-RH	CP-50C	AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	89
CUBE	CUX11015	CU15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	98
	CUX11019	CU19-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	98
	CUX11021	CU21-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	98
	CUX11023	CU23-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	99
	CUX11025	CU25-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	99
	CUX11027	CU27-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	100
	CUX11030	CU30-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	100
	CUX11030-WKC	CU30-36S Included			AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT Included			1145 Included	101

Quick Reference

Sinks and Accessories

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
CUBE	CUX16024	CU10-36S	CU13-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	102
	CUX160	CU11-36S	CU18-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	102
	CUX120	CU15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	102
	CUX16032	CU13-36S	CU17-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	103
	CUX11021-ADA	CU21-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	104
	CUX11027-ADA	CU27-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	104
GRANDE	GDX11012	GD12-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	110
	GDX11015	GD15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	110
	GDX11018	GD18-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	110
	GDX11023	GD23-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	1145 1145SN	111

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
GRANDE	GDX11028	GD28-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 1145SN	111
	GDX11031	GD31-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 1145SN	112
	GDX16028RH	GD12-36S	GD15-36S		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 1145SN	112
	GDX12031	GD15-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 1145SN	112
	GDX16031RH				AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT		1145 1145SN	113
ROTONDO	RBX-110				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN	117
OUTDOOR SERIES	ODX110-2310-316	PS23-36S Included							1140F-316 Included	122
	ODX110-2312-316	PS23-36S Included							1140F-316 Included	122
PEAK	PKG11014	PKG14-36RM			PKG14-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	1145 1145SN	138
	PKG11020	PKG20-36RM			PKG14-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	1145 1145SN	138

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
PEAK	PKG11031	PKG31-36RM	PKG31-36S	PG-40S	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	1145 1145SN	139
	PKG11031-WKC	PKG31-36RM Included		PG-40S Included	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT Included	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	1145 Included	140
	PKG160	PKG17-36RM/ PKG12-36RM PKG17-36RM SHOWN	PKG17-36S/ PKG12-36S PKG17-36S SHOWN	PG-40S	PKG18-31RM SHELF ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	PKGCVR DRAIN COVER Included	1145 1145SN	141
MARIS	MAG61023				MA-17-31-RM UTILITY ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 1145SN	148
	MAG61031OW	MA31-36RM		MA-40S	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 1145SN	148
	MAG11031OW	MA31-36RM		MA-40S	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER	1145 1145SN	149
	MAG11031-WKC	MA-31-36S Included		MA-40S Included	MA-31-RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT	MA-70S COLANDER Included	1145 Included	150
KUBUS	KBG11013				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 1145SN	155
	KBG11031				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 1145SN	155
ELLIPSE	ELG11022	ELG22-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	160

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
ELLIPSE	ELG120	ELG14-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	160
	ELG160	ELG16-36S			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	161
	ESCH25299-1	FBGG1914			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	162
	EDDB33229-1	FBGG1114			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	162
	EOOX3329-1	FBGG1014	FBGG1316		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	163
PRIMO	DIG61091	BGDI110			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	167
	DIG62D91	BGDI100			AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	167
GRAVITY	DIG62F91	BGDIL150	BGDIS150		AIUS100 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS200 ACCESSORY KIT	AIUS300 ACCESSORY KIT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	1145 1145SN	171
QUANTUM	SZCH1720-1				UV-36RM ROLLER MAT	900-XXX COLORLINE STRAINER BASKET	WD-900-XXX COLORLINE DISPOSER FLANGE KIT		1145 1145SN	175
FARM HOUSE	FHK710-30WH	FK30-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN	184

Quick Reference

	MODEL NO.	BOTTOM GRID	BOTTOM GRID	CUTTING BOARD	ACCESS #1	ACCESS #2	ACCESS #3	ACCESS #4	STRAINER BASKET	PAGE NO.
FARM HOUSE	FHK710-33WH	FK33-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN	184
	FHK710-36WH	FK36-36S		OA-40S					1145 1145SN	184
MANOR HOUSE	MHK110-20WH			OA-40S					1145 1145SN	190
	MHK110-24WH	MK24-36C		OA-40S					1145 1145SN	190
	MHK110-28WH	MK28-36C		OA-40S					1145 1145SN	190
	MHK720-31WH	MK31-36C-LH	MK31-36C-RH	OA-40S					1145 1145SN	191
	MHK720-35WH	MK35-36C-LH	MK35-36C-RH	OA-40S					1145 1145SN	191
CISTERNA	CCK110-13WH	CK13-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN	196
	CCK110-15WH	CK15-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN	196
	CCK110-19WH	CK19-36C		OA-40S	UV-36RM ROLLER MAT				1145 1145SN	196

Quick Reference

ALL-IN ACCESSORY SYSTEM

ACCESSORY COMPONENT	AIUS100	AIUS200	AIUS300
TELESCOPIC BRIDGE	YES	YES	YES
SMALL COLANDER		YES	YES
PREP BOWL		YES	YES
BAMBOO BOWL LID		YES	YES
SILICONE MAT		YES	YES
BAMBOO CHOPPING BOARD	YES	YES	YES
LARGE COLANDER	YES		YES
STORAGE CONTAINER			YES

Quick Reference

12"

PKX1108
Page 38

18"

CCK110-13
Page 196

CUX11010-W
Page 25 & 95

GDX11012
Page 110

PKX11013
Page 38

PTX110-14
Page 70

RBX-110
(Topmount)
Page 117

SOX1720-1
Page 175

21"

CCK110-15
Page 196

CUX11015
Page 98

GDX11015
Page 110

KBG11013
Page 155

MHK110-20
Page 190

PKG11014
Page 138

PKX11016
Page 38

PS2X110-15
Page 50

PTX110-17
Page 70

RBX-110
(Undermount)
Page 117

24"

CUX11019
Page 98

GDX11018
Page 110

MHK110-24
Page 190

PKX11018
Page 39

PS2X110-18
Page 50

PTX110-20
Page 70

27"

CCK110-19
Page 196

CUX11021
Page 98

CUX11021-ADA
Page 104

ELG11022
Page 160

ESCH25229-1
Page 162

MAG61023
Page 148

PCX1102109
Page 85

PKG11020
Page 138

PKX11021
Page 39

PRX11021
Page 85

PS2X110-21
Page 50

PTX110-22
Page 71

Quick Reference

30"

CLV110-24
Page 62

CUX11023
Page 99

CUX11025
Page 99

CUX16024
Page 102

FHK710-30
Page 184

GDX11023
Page 111

MHK110-28
Page 190

ODX110-2310-316
Page 122

ODX110-2312-316
Page 122

PKX11025
Page 40

PS2X110-24
Page 51

PS2X110-24-12
Page 51

PTX110-25
Page 71

33"

CLV110-28
Page 62

CUX11018-W
Page 30

CUX11027
Page 100

CUX11027-ADA
Page 104

FHK710-33
Page 184

MHK720-31
Page 191

PKX11028
Page 40

PKX11028-WKC
Page 42

PS2X110-27
Page 52

PTX110-28
Page 72

36"

CLV110-31
Page 62

CLV120-33
Page 63

CUX11024-W
Page 30

CUX11030
Page 100

CUX11030-WKC
Page 101

CUX120
Page 102

CUX160
Page 102

CUX16032
Page 103

DIG61091
Page 167

DIG62D91
Page 167

DIG62F91
Page 171

EDDB33229-1
Page 162

ELG120
Page 160

ELG160
Page 161

EOOX33229-1
Page 163

FHK710-36
Page 184

GDX11028
Page 111

GDX11031
Page 112

GDX12031
Page 112

GDX16028RH
Page 112

GDX16031RH
Page 113

Quick Reference

36"

KBG11031
Page 155

MAG11031OW
Page 149

MAG11031OW-WKC
Page 150

MAG61031OW
Page 148

MHK720-35
Page 191

OR2X110
Page 80

OR2X110-WKC
Page 81

PKG11031
Page 139

PKG11031-WCK
Page 140

PKG160
Page 141

PKX160
PKX160LH
Page 40

PS2X110-30
Page 52

PS2X110-30-12
Page 52

PS2X120-14-14
Page 55

PS2X160-18-11
Page 55

PTX110-31
Page 72

PTX110-31-WKC
Page 73

PTX160-31
Page 74

RGX160
Page 89

39"

CUX16021-W
Page 25

PS2X120-16-16
Page 56

PS2X110-33
Page 53

PS2X110-33-WKC
Page 54

42"

PTX160-37
Page 74

45"

CUX11031-W
Page 30

PTX160-40
Page 74

Quick Reference

Side Spray Faucets

Absinthe
FFS5200
Page 212

Pull-Out Faucets

Absinthe
FFPS5200
Page 212

Active Plus
FFPS5800
Page 243

Ambient
FFPS3600
Page 228

Steel
FFPS3450
Page 235

Pull-Down Faucets

Absinthe
FF5200
Page 212

Active Neo
FF5800
Page 243

Ambient
FF3100
Page 228

Cube
FF3350
Page 248

Cube
FF3352
Page 123 & 248

Cube
FFPD3350
Page 248

Kubus
FF4250
Page 245

Pescara
FF4700
Page 221

Pescara XL
FF4800
Page 220

Steel
FF3450
Page 234

Steel
FF3452SS
Page 123 & 234

Professional Faucets

Peak
FFPD5550
Page 225

Pescara
FF4400
Page 220

Pescara XL
FFPD4300
Page 220

Pescara
FFPD4400
Page 220

Professional
FF5300
Page 209

Professional
FFPD5300
Page 209

Professional
FFPD5400
Page 209

Prep Faucets

Absinthe
FFP5200
Page 213

Ambient
FFP3100
Page 228

Cube
FFP3350
Page 248

Kubus
FFP4250
Page 245

Pescara
FFP4400
Page 221

Steel
FFP3450
Page 234

Bar Faucets

Absinthe
FFB5200
Page 213

Ambient
FFB3100
Page 228

Cube
FFB3350
Page 249

Kubus
FFB4250
Page 245

Steel
FFB3450
Page 234

Pot Fillers

Absinthe
PF5200
Page 212

Ambient
PF3100
Page 229

Pescara
PF4400
Page 221

Pescara
PFD4400
Page 221

Steel
PF3450
Page 235

3-in-1 Filtration Faucets

Absinthe
FFT5200
Page 213 & 252

Ambient
FFT3100
Page 229 & 252

Cube
FFT3350
Page 249 & 252

Professional
FFPD5400
Page 209

Quick Reference

Cold Filtration Faucets

Absinthe
DW15000
Page
213 & 253

Ambient
DW10000
Page
230 & 255

Ambient
DW7000C
Page
229 & 255

Logik
DW9000C
Page
252

Pescara
DW16000
Page
222 & 254

Steel
DW13050
Page
235 & 256

Hot Filtration Faucets

Absinthe
LB15100
Page
214 & 253

Ambient
LB10120
Page
230 & 256

Ambient
LB7100C
Page
230 & 255

Logik
LB9100C
Page
253

Pescara
LB16100
Page
222 & 254

Steel
LB13150
Page
235 & 256

Hot/Cold Filtration Faucets

Absinthe
LB15200
Page
214 & 254

Ambient
LB10200
Page
231 & 256

Ambient
LB7200C
Page
230 & 255

Logik
LB9200C
Page
253

Pescara
LB16200
Page
222 & 254

Steel
LB13250
Page
236 & 257

Soap Dispenser Guide

Absinthe
SD5200
Page
214 & 264

Active
SD3200
Page
243 & 265

Ambient
SD3100
Page
231 & 265

Square
SD-800
Page
264

Steel
SD3450
Page
236 & 264

Twin
SD-500
Page
264

Quick Reference

GENERAL
- Products may only be sold and advertised within the United States of America. Franke hereby expressly prohibits the dealer from soliciting or consummating sales outside of the United States of America without prior written consent.
- Products shall only be sold in their original packaging. Relabeling, repackaging (including the separation of bundled products or the bundling of separate products), and other alterations are not permitted.
- Sale of Franke products on the Internet shall be prohibited unless resellers apply and are approved by Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC, and execute an Authorized Internet Reseller Agreement regulating the manner in which they sell online.

ORDERING
- Once an order has been acknowledged, no changes (including additions or cancellations) will be accepted.
- Order acknowledgments are available via email. An email address must be provided to receive this benefit.
- Standard lead time for shipment is one to five (1-5) business days from receipt of order.

STANDARD PAYMENT TERMS
- Net 30 days.
- Early payment discounts are not applicable for payments via credit card.
- Franke reserves the right to charge interest and an administration fee on late payments.

PRICING
- Please refer to the electronically published price list (EPL). Orders will be priced with the prevailing price at the time the order is placed.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. Franke will attempt to provide reasonable lead time for pricing changes.

CLAIMS / CHARGE BACKS
- Damages/Shortages must be reported within ten (10) days of receipt of merchandise.
- Charge backs will not be accepted without an authorization number (RMA), provided by a Regional Sales Manager, Distributor, or Customer Service.

RETURNS
- No returns will be accepted without a return authorization number (RMA).
- Return authorization requests must be submitted through Rep/Regional Manager.
- A 25% restocking fee will be charged for ALL returns of product that was not damaged or mis-shipped.
- No returns will be accepted more than 180 days from original invoice date.
- No returns will be accepted on discontinued (DWO) or obsolete product.
- Franke reserves the right to refuse returns without reason.

FREIGHT
- Pre-paid freight/Free freight allowance (FFA)
  - USD 2,900 is the minimum order value for FFA
  - All product lines, including parts, can be included in freight qualification calculations.
  - All Display and Literature orders will be shipped with pre-paid freight status.
- Flat Rate Shipping
  - Any order shipping parcel containing standard products will ship for $25 flat.
  - Orders >150 lbs. are shipping LTL and are charged according to weight/dimension.
  - Orders containing Fireclay sinks are charged USD 150 for up to 2 units and USD 300 for up to 4 units.
  - Other: standard shipping rates apply for Fireclay orders greater than 4 units and any parts only orders.
  - Franke reserves the right to modify these terms at any time.
- Other freights terms
  - Franke will attempt to fulfill requests to expedite shipping. Customers will be responsible for additional freight charges. Contact Customer Service for all expedited shipping requests.

Terms & Conditions

- Drop shipment of internet orders is not available. All Internet Sales must be shipped from an Authorized Internet Reseller's location. Drop shipment is offered within 100 miles of customer's place of business, or within customer's state or a bordering state.

BACK ORDERS
- Back order shipments will match freight qualifying status of original order.
- Back ordered product will be considered an active order unless customer requests cancellation.

FRANKE HOME SOLUTIONS WARRANTY
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 21, 2022

In the United States, Canada and Latin America, Franke warrants the products from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship when purchased from Franke or a Franke Authorized Retailer pursuant to product-specific warranties detailed herein (each, a "Warranty" and collectively, the "Warranties"). The products must be properly installed, per company's installations instructions, in its original installation, and used in normal indoor residential kitchen applications. Any products or components which have been modified or altered, from its original intended condition will void the warranty. The Franke Warranties are limited to the original purchaser and are non-transferrable. These Warranties do not include products purchased from non-Authorized Retailers, products that are obsolete or discontinued, or products that were previous display models. All issues with installed products are considered warranty claims and not subject to the Return Policy. Franke reserves the right to inspect any product reported to be defective and the original installation prior to providing a replacement product and/or component. All decisions are final. In no situation shall the liability of Franke exceed the amount of the original purchase price.

The Warranties do not cover, and Franke shall not be liable for, any damage to products or components resulting from misuse or abuse, accidental damages, normal wear such as scuffs, scratches or finish reduction/fading; improper installation, abnormal usage, negligence, damage caused by improper maintenance or cleaning. Damage caused by impurities, corrosive chemicals or acts beyond Franke's control are not covered by any Warranty.

Franke product replacements do not include transportation, shipping, diagnosis, labor, installation, removal, disposal for any products or liability for project delays. Product replacements are not guaranteed to be exact replacements. The owner of a product is liable for any transportation and re-installation costs related to any warranty for such product. If the original product is not available at the time of the warranty claim, at Franke's option, the product replacements will be of similar size, material, and value.
Any products or components which have been modified or altered, from its original intended condition will void the warranty.

The Warranties do not allow recovery of incidental or consequential damages such as loss of use, delay, property damage or other consequential damage, and Franke accepts no liability for such damages. Each Warranty is limited to the conditions set forth herein and to the applicable warranty period specified herein and is exclusive. EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN, FRANKE MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, (1) ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, (2) WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, (3) WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR (4) WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS OF A THIRD PARTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED BY LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, USAGE OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE. LEGAL DISCLAIMER PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. Franke Kitchen Systems LLC/Franke Kindred Canada Limited provides the above information to you as a public service to our customers. By accessing and using this information, you agree to the following and to comply with all applicable laws. If you do not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use this information. While we try to keep the information current, changes may have occurred since its creation. Contact your Regional Manager or Customer Service to verify information regarding Franke Kitchen Systems/Franke Kindred Canada programs and their use by you.

Quick Reference

Franke Residential Stainless, Granite and Fireclay Sink Limited Lifetime Warranty:
Franke warrants that each Franke sink will be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the lifetime of the sink when used in standard residential indoor applications. The warranty covers sinks installed in its original installation per Franke installation instructions in residential applications using conventional or solid surface countertop.

Franke Residential Disposal Limited Warranty:
Franke warrants that disposers are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the period ranging from two (2) years to Limited Lifetime as documented in the annual product catalogs and/or instructions included with the products.

Franke Residential Faucet Limited Lifetime Warranty: Franke warrants that mechanical components (body, handle and spout) in all faucets purchased after January 1, 2003, will be free of manufacturing defects for the expected lifetime of the faucet. Franke shall not be liable for any damage caused by normal wear and tear to wearable parts of the faucet. The expected useful lifetime of wearable parts is; one (1) year: aerator, o-rings; five (5) years: cartridge, hose, electrical components; ten (10) years: spray head. The wearable parts can be purchased as spare parts from Franke or their Authorized Retailers. Franke warrants the chrome finishes on Franke faucets will be free of manufacturing defect for the lifetime of the faucet; and all other finishes on Franke faucets will be free of manufacturing defects for five (5) years from the original date of purchase. Faucets purchased prior to 2003 are subject to the warranty in place at time of purchase.

Franke Residential Filtration Limited Warranty:
Franke warrants mechanical components in filtration faucets, filtration canisters, filters and filtered water temperature modification devices; heating tanks and chillers, to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for the period ranging from one (1) year to ten (10) years as documented in the annual product catalogs and/or instructions included with the products.

Franke Residential Soap Dispensers Limited Warranty:
Franke warrants that Franke soap dispensers are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for a period of five (5) years from the date of purchase. Such warranty does not cover damage caused by the use of aggressive soaps or chemicals.

Franke Residential Accessories Limited Warranty:
Franke warrants that Franke accessories, including, but not limited to bottom grids, shelves, waste kits, colanders, chopping boards are free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the dates of original purchase.

Franke Residential Outdoor Installation Limited Warranty:
Specific Franke products noted below are engineered for outdoor applications. These products are warranted to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship for outdoor installations for ten (10) years from the date of purchase. Stainless Sinks: ODX110-2310-316 and ODX110-2312-316 and Stainless Faucets: FF3352 and FF3452SS

This warranty supersedes all other warranties, expressed or implied. No employee, field sales representatives, or distribution persons are authorized to give any warranties on behalf of Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC or Franke Kindred Canada Limited.

To make an installed product warranty claim please contact Franke at the provided contact information below. All warranty claims must include the following for processing:

1. Proof of purchase from Franke or Franke Authorized Retailer
2. Original purchaser's name, address (included city, state, zip), email address and phone number
3. Franke model number
4. Date of installation
5. Description of the defect
6. Photos of the defect

In the US:
Franke Home Solutions
Attn: Warranty Department
800 Aviation Parkway
Smyrna, TN 37167
HS-Warranty.US@Franke.com

In Canada:
Franke Home Solutions
Attn: Warranty Department
1000 Franke Kindred Road
Midland, Ontario L4R 4K9
HS-Warranty.CA@Franke.com

Legal Entities
USA: Franke Kitchen Systems LLC
Canada: Franke Kindred Canada Limited

LEGAL DISCLAIMER

Please read carefully.

Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC provides the above information to you for as a public service to our customers. By accessing and using this information, you agree to the following and to comply with all applicable laws. If you do not agree with these terms and conditions, do not use this information. While we try to keep the information current, changes may have occurred since its creation. Contact your Regional Manager or Customer Service to verify information regarding Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC programs and their use by you.

Copyright and Other Intellectual Property Rights. This document and our website are protected by copyright pursuant to U.S. copyright laws, international treaties, and other copyright laws. This document and our website contains copyrighted material, trademarks, and other proprietary information of Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC and others (collectively "Proprietary Material"), which may include, but shall not be limited to: text, software, photos, video, graphics, images, music and sound. You may not modify, publish, copy, transmit, participate in the transfer or sale of, create derivative works of, or in any way exploit, in whole or in part, any Proprietary Material without the prior written authorization of Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC or the applicable rights holder.

Changes. We may change these terms and any part (or all) of the information enclosed at any time without notice. Any changes will apply to your future use, so you should contact your Regional Manager or Customer Service periodically. If you use this information after any changes to these terms, then you accept those changes.

Choice of Law. We are a Delaware limited liability company and these Terms and Conditions, and the purchase of products from Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC, shall be governed by the substantive laws of the State of Delaware, including the Uniform Commercial Code as adopted in Delaware, and the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply. Any cause of action must be commenced within one year after the claim or cause of action arises. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds these terms and conditions or any part of them to be invalid, then that part shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible and the remainder of these terms and conditions will remain in full force and effect.

HOW TO CONTACT US

Contact Info
Customer Service: 800-626-5771
Customer Service: ks-customerservice.us@franke.com
Marketing Services Email: ks-marketingservices.us@franke.com
Mailing Address: Franke Kitchen Systems, LLC 800 Aviation Parkway Smyrna, TN 37167

Quick Reference

Quick Reference

Category Index

SINKS	Page	Price
CCK110-13WH	196	$810
CCK110-15WH	196	$845
CCK110-19WH	196	$935
CLV110-24	62	$1,920
CLV110-28	62	$2,050
CLV110-31	62	$2,170
CLV120-33	63	$2,295
CUX11010-W	25, 95	$2,260
CUX11015	98	$765
CUX11018-W	30	$2,990
CUX11019	98	$810
CUX11021	98	$895
CUX11021-ADA	104	$895
CUX11023	99	$930
CUX11024-W	30	$3,230
CUX11025	99	$965
CUX11027	100	$1,030
CUX11027-ADA	104	$1,030
CUX11030	100	$1,150
CUX11030-WKC	101	$1,700
CUX11031-W	30	$3,480
CUX120	102	$1,275
CUX160	102	$1,275
CUX16021-W	25	$2,960
CUX16024	102	$1,030
CUX16032	103	$1,325
DIG61091-CHA	167	$600
DIG61091-MOC	167	$600
DIG61091-ONY	167	$600
DIG61091-PWT	167	$600
DIG61091-SHG	167	$600
DIG62D91-CHA	167	$680
DIG62D91-MOC	167	$680
DIG62D91-ONY	167	$680
DIG62D91-PWT	167	$680
DIG62D91-SHG	167	$680
DIG62F91-CHA	171	$660
DIG62F91-MOC	171	$660
DIG62F91-ONY	171	$660
DIG62F91-PWT	171	$660
DIG62F91-SHG	171	$660
EDCH33229-1	162	$600
EDDB33229-1	162	$600
EDOX33229-1	162	$600
EDOY33229-1	162	$600
EDPW33229-1	162	$600
EDSG33229-1	162	$600
ELG11022CHA	160	$610
ELG11022MOC	160	$610
ELG11022ONY	160	$610
ELG11022OYS	160	$610
ELG11022PWT	160	$610
ELG11022SHG	160	$610
ELG11022STO	160	$610
ELG120CHA	160	$715
ELG120MOC	160	$715
ELG120ONY	160	$715
ELG120OYS	160	$715
ELG120PWT	160	$715
ELG120SHG	160	$715

SINKS	Page	Price
ELG120STO	160	$715
ELG160CHA	161	$715
ELG160MOC	161	$715
ELG160ONY	161	$715
ELG160OYS	161	$715
ELG160PWT	161	$715
ELG160SHG	161	$715
ELG160STO	161	$715
EOCH33229-1	163	$610
EODB33229-1	163	$610
EOOX33229-1	163	$610
EOOY33229-1	163	$610
EOPW33229-1	163	$610
EOSG33229-1	163	$610
ESCH25229-1	162	$545
ESDB25229-1	162	$545
ESOX25229-1	162	$545
ESOY25229-1	162	$545
ESPW25229-1	162	$545
ESSG25229-1	162	$545
FHK710-30WH	184	$1,320
FHK710-33WH	184	$1,690
FHK710-36WH	184	$1,835
GDX11012	110	$675
GDX11015	110	$725
GDX11018	110	$840
GDX11023	111	$930
GDX11028	111	$985
GDX11031	112	$1,065
GDX12031	112	$1,220
GDX16028RH	112	$1,185
GDX16031RH	113	$1,240
KBG11013CHA	155	$590
KBG11013MOC	155	$590
KBG11013ONY	155	$590
KBG11013OYS	155	$590
KBG11013SHG	155	$590
KBG11013STO	155	$590
KBG11031CHA	155	$715
KBG11031MOC	155	$715
KBG11031ONY	155	$715
KBG11031OYS	155	$715
KBG11031SHG	155	$715
KBG11031STO	155	$715
MAG11031OW-CHA	149	$730
MAG11031OW-MBK	149	$730
MAG11031OW-ONY	149	$730
MAG11031OW-OYS	149	$730
MAG11031OW-PWT	149	$730
MAG11031OW-SHG	149	$730
MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG61023CHA	148	$710
MAG61023MBK	148	$710
MAG61023ONY	148	$710
MAG61023OYS	148	$710

SINKS	Page	Price
MAG61023PWT	148	$710
MAG61023SHG	148	$710
MAG61031OW-CHA	148	$710
MAG61031OW-MBK	148	$710
MAG61031OW-ONY	148	$710
MAG61031OW-OYS	148	$710
MAG61031OW-PWT	148	$710
MAG61031OW-SHG	148	$710
MHK110-20WH	190	$665
MHK110-24WH	190	$880
MHK110-28WH	190	$985
MHK720-31WH	191	$1,090
MHK720-35WH	191	$1,520
ODX110-2310-316	122	$1,030
ODX110-2312-316	122	$1,090
OR2X110	80	$1,300
OR2X110-WKC	81	$1,950
PCX1102109	85	$840
PKG11014CHA	138	$610
PKG11014MBK	138	$610
PKG11014MOC	138	$610
PKG11014ONY	138	$610
PKG11014OYS	138	$610
PKG11014PWT	138	$610
PKG11014SHG	138	$610
PKG11014STO	138	$610
PKG11020CHA	138	$740
PKG11020MBK	138	$740
PKG11020MOC	138	$740
PKG11020ONY	138	$740
PKG11020OYS	138	$740
PKG11020PWT	138	$740
PKG11020SHG	138	$740
PKG11020STO	138	$740
PKG11031CHA	139	$860
PKG11031MBK	139	$860
PKG11031MOC	139	$860
PKG11031ONY	139	$860
PKG11031OYS	139	$860
PKG11031PWT	139	$860
PKG11031SHG	139	$860
PKG11031STO	139	$860
PKG11031CHA-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031MBK-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031MOC-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031ONY-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031OYS-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031PWT-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031SHG-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG160CHA	141	$940
PKG160MBK	141	$940
PKG160MOC	141	$940
PKG160ONY	141	$940
PKG160OYS	141	$940
PKG160PWT	141	$940
PKG160SHG	141	$940
PKG160STO	141	$940
PKX11013	38	$2,380
PKX11016	38	$2,580
PKX11018	39	$2,775

SINKS	Page	Price
PKX11021	39	$2,955
PKX11025	40	$3,100
PKX11028	40	$3,225
PKX11028-WKC	42	$3,600
PKX1108	38	$1,460
PKX160	40	$3,700
PKX160LH	40	$3,700
PRX11021	85	$965
PS2X110-15	50	$1,740
PS2X110-18	50	$1,800
PS2X110-21	50	$1,865
PS2X110-24	51	$1,935
PS2X110-24-12	51	$1,990
PS2X110-27	52	$2,060
PS2X110-30	52	$2,185
PS2X110-30-12	52	$2,310
PS2X110-33	53	$2,485
PS2X110-33-WKC	54	$2,950
PS2X120-14-14	55	$2,610
PS2X120-16-16	56	$2,735
PS2X160-18-11	55	$2,610
PTX110-14	70	$750
PTX110-17	70	$840
PTX110-20	70	$1,090
PTX110-22	71	$1,215
PTX110-25	71	$1,275
PTX110-28	72	$1,360
PTX110-31	72	$1,490
PTX110-31-WKC	73	$2,150
PTX160-31	74	$1,700
PTX160-37	74	$1,760
PTX160-40	74	$1,870
RBX-110	117	$670
RGX160	89	$1,200
SOX1720-1	175	$455
SZCH1720-1	175	$455
SZPW1720-1	175	$455

FAUCETS	Page	Price
FF3100	228	$700
FF3120MBK	228	$825
FF3180	228	$825
FF3325BSS	248	$850
FF3350	248	$700
FF3352	123, 248	$850
FF3391CHG	248	$850
FF3425BSS	234	$965
FF3450	234	$790
FF3452SS	123, 234	$965
FF3491CHG	234	$965
FF4250	245	$680
FF4400	220	$730
FF4420	220	$880
FF4480	220	$880
FF4700	221	$700
FF4720	221	$825
FF4780	221	$825
FF4800	220	$730
FF4880	220	$880

FAUCETS	Page	Price
FF5200	212	$765
FF5220	212	$935
FF5280	212	$935
FF5290SB	212	$935
FF5300	209	$880
FF5380	209	$1,055
FF5800CH	243	$640
FF5820MBK	243	$770
FF5880SN	243	$770
FFB3100	228	$465
FFB3120MBK	228	$590
FFB3180	228	$590
FFB3325BSS	249	$660
FFB3350	249	$540
FFB3391CHG	249	$660
FFB3425BSS	234	$685
FFB3450	234	$560
FFB3491CHG	234	$685
FFB4250	245	$495
FFB5200	213	$550
FFB5220	213	$675
FFB5280	213	$675
FFB5290SB	213	$675
FFP3100	228	$660
FFP3120MBK	228	$785
FFP3180	228	$785
FFP3325BSS	248	$810
FFP3350	248	$665
FFP3391CHG	248	$810
FFP3425BSS	234	$880
FFP3450	234	$720
FFP3491CHG	234	$880
FFP4250	245	$610
FFP4400	221	$510
FFP4480	221	$635
FFP5200	213	$725
FFP5220	213	$885
FFP5280	213	$885
FFP5290SB	213	$885
FFPD3350	248	$665
FFPD4300	220	$900
FFPD4350	220	$1,060
FFPD4400	220	$750
FFPD4450	220	$915
FFPD5300	209	$1,350
FFPD5380	209	$1,640
FFPD5400	209	$1,450
FFPD5480	209	$1,730
FFPD5550	225	$860
FFPS3425BSS	235	$880
FFPS3491CHG	235	$880
FFPS3450	235	$720
FFPS3600	228	$530
FFPS3680	228	$660
FFPS5200	212	$765
FFPS5220	212	$935
FFPS5280	212	$935
FFPS5290SB	212	$935
FFPS5800CH	243	$640
FFPS5801ONY	243	$770

FAUCETS	Page	Price
FFPS5804OYS	243	$770
FFPS5805CHA	243	$770
FFPS5807STG	243	$770
FFPS5808PWT	243	$770
FFPS5820MBK	243	$770
FFPS5880SN	243	$770
FFS5200	212	$900
FFS5220	212	$1,080
FFS5280	212	$1,080
FFS5290SB	212	$1,080
FFT3100	229, 252	$660
FFT3180	229, 252	$785
FFT3350	249, 252	$665
FFT5200	213, 252	$725
FFT5220	213, 252	$885
FFT5280	213, 252	$885
PF3100	229	$700
PF3120MBK	229	$825
PF3180	229	$825
PF3450	235	$790
PF4400	221	$730
PF4480	221	$880
PF5200	212	$765
PF5220	212	$935
PF5280	212	$935
PF5290SB	212	$935
PFD4400	221	$730
PFD4480	221	$765

Quick Reference

Category Index

FILTRATION	Page	Price
CT-200	258	$1,250
DW10000	230, 255	$520
DW10020	230, 255	$610
DW13025BSS	235, 256	$660
DW13050	235, 256	$545
DW13091CHG	235, 256	$660
DW15000	213, 253	$540
DW15020	213, 253	$630
DW15080	213, 253	$630
DW15090	213, 253	$630
DW16000	222, 254	$520
DW16040	222, 254	$610
DW16061	222, 254	$610
DW16065	222, 254	$610
DW16080	222, 254	$610
DW7000C	229, 255	$495
DW7020C	229, 255	$595
DW7080C	229, 255	$595
DW9000C	252	$485
DW9080C	252	$585
FFT3100	229, 252	$660
FFT3180	229, 252	$785
FFT3350	249, 252	$665
FFT5200	213, 252	$725
FFT5220	213, 252	$885
FFT5280	213, 252	$885
FRC06	260	$95
FRC06-2PK	260	$175
FRC09	260	$55
FRCNSTR	258	$400
FRCNSTR-DUO-1	259	$450
FRCNSTR100	258	$250
FRX02	260	$95
HT-400	258	$520
LB10120	230, 256	$610
LB10180	230, 256	$610
LB10200	231, 256	$660
LB10220	231, 256	$795
LB10280	231, 256	$795
LB13125BSS	235, 256	$660
LB13150	235, 256	$545
LB13191CHG	235, 256	$660
LB13225BSS	236, 257	$790
LB13250	236, 257	$670
LB13291CHG	236, 257	$790
LB15100	214, 253	$540
LB15120	214, 253	$630
LB15180	214, 253	$630
LB15190	214, 253	$630
LB15200	214, 254	$660
LB15220	214, 254	$795
LB15280	214, 254	$795
LB15290	214, 254	$795
LB16100	222, 254	$520
LB16120	222, 254	$610
LB16190	222, 254	$610
LB16200	222, 254	$660
LB16220	222, 254	$795
LB7100C	230, 255	$495

FILTRATION	Page	Price
LB7120C	230, 255	$595
LB7180C	230, 255	$595
LB7200C	230, 255	$680
LB7220C	230, 255	$815
LB7280C	230, 255	$815
LB9100C	253	$485
LB9180C	253	$585
LB9200C	253	$670
LB9280C	253	$795
SOAP DISPENSERS		
SD-500	264	$340
SD-580N	264	$410
SD-800	264	$455
SD-880N	264	$545
SD3100	231, 265	$150
SD3120MBK	231, 265	$190
SD3180	231, 265	$190
SD3200	243, 265	$145
SD3201	243, 265	$180
SD3204	243, 265	$180
SD3205	243, 265	$180
SD3207	243, 265	$180
SD3214	243, 265	$180
SD3220	243, 265	$180
SD3280	243, 265	$180
SD3425BSS	236, 264	$285
SD3450SS	236, 264	$285
SD3491CHG	236, 264	$285
SD5200	214, 264	$170
SD5220	214, 264	$210
SD5280	214, 264	$210
SD5290SB	214, 264	$210
DISPOSERS		
FWDJ125	271	$610
FWDJ50	271	$290
FWDJ75	271	$465
FWDJ75B	271	$565
WD3428BK	273	$40
WD3428C	273	$40
WD3428SN	273	$40
WD-900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100

DISPOSERS	Page	Price
WD9088	273	$150
WD930CH	273	$85
WD981SN	273	$85
WDFLANGE-BK	274	$85
WDFLANGE-CH	274	$80
WDFLANGE-EX-SN	274	$85
WDFLANGE-EX-WH	274	$75
WDFLANGE-SS	274	$85
WDJ33	273	$205
WDJ50	272	$245
WDJ50NC	272	$220
WDJ75	272	$345
WDJ75NC	272	$320
ACCESSORIES		
628	285	$10
900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
903	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 80, 81, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 285	$40
906	284	$90
906D-SN	284	$180
906SN	284	$110
1140F-316	122	$100
1145	25, 31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 85, 89, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 139, 140, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 185, 191, 197, 284	$70
1145SN	25, 31, 39, 41, 51, 53, 55, 56, 71, 72, 75, 80, 85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 139, 149, 155, 161, 163, 171, 185, 191, 197, 284	$100
AG100	284	$70
AG120	284	$75

ACCESSORIES	Page	Price
AG150	284	$75
AG180	284	$75
AIUS100	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$250
AIUS200	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$300
AIUS300	85, 89, 99, 100, 101 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$350
BGDI100	167	$145
BGDI110	167	$155
BGDIL150	171	$145
BGDIS150	171	$145
CK13-36C	197	$250
CK15-36C	197	$260
CK19-36C	197	$280
CL-14-36S	63	$190
CL-24-36S	63	$190
CL-28-36S	63	$200
CL-31-36S	63	$215
CL-BGC	63	$170
CL-SSC	63	$145
CL-WGC	63	$170
CP-50C	89	$320
CU10-36S	103	$130
CU11-36S	103	$145
CU13-36S	103	$145
CU15-36S	99, 103	$155
CU17-36S	103	$155
CU18-36S	103	$170
CU19-36S	99	$160
CU21-36S	25, 99, 105	$170
CU23-36S	99	$170
CU25-36S	99	$190
CU27-36S	100, 105	$190
CU30-36S	100, 101	$200
CU-40K	25	$290
CU-40P	25	$120
CU-40S	25	$180
CU-FC	25	$245
CU-GC	25	$145
CU-KS	25	$120
CU-WR	25	$155
CUW-36RM	31	$170
CUW-40S	31	$200
CUW-60S	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$225
CUW-70S	25, 31	$240
CUW18-36S	31	$170
CUW24-36S	31	$190
CUW31-36S	31	$200
ELG14-36S	161	$170
ELG16-36S	161	$190
ELG22-36S	161	$190
FBGG1014	163	$120
FBGG1114	163	$120
FBGG1316	163	$130

ACCESSORIES	Page	Price
FBGG1914	163	$145
FK30-36S	185	$305
FK33-36S	185	$340
FK36-36S	185	$355
GD12-36S	111, 113	$155
GD15-36S	111, 113	$170
GD18-36S	111	$190
GD23-36S	111	$200
GD28-36S	111	$240
GD31-36S	113	$250
MA-17-31LRM	149	$180
MA-31-36S	149, 150	$295
MA-31RM	149, 150	$180
MA-40S	149, 150	$210
MA-70S	149, 150	$240
MK24-36C	191	$260
MK28-36C	191	$290
MK31-36C-LH	191	$280
MK31-36C-RH	191	$280
MK35-36C-LH	191	$330
MK35-36C-RH	191	$330
OA-40S	185, 191, 197	$435
OC2-31S-RH	80, 81	$195
OC2-36S	80, 81	$265
OC2-45SP	80, 81	$405
OC2-50C	80, 81	$195
PE-70S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 71, 72, 73, 75	$260
PG-40S	139, 140, 141	$260
PKG12-36RM	141	$160
PKG12-36S	141	$170
PKG14-31RM	139	$155
PKG14-36RM	139	$195
PKG17-36RM	141	$200
PKG17-36S	141	$200
PKG18-31RM	139, 140, 141	$190
PKG20-36RM	139	$220
PKG31-36RM	139, 140	$250
PKG31-36S	139	$260
PKGCVR	31, 71, 72, 73, 75, 139, 140, 141, 285	$105
PKXCVR	39, 41, 42, 285	$120
PR-31S	85	$190
PR-36S	85	$190
PS2-11-36S	55	$150
PS2-14-36S	55	$160
PS2-15-36S	51	$170
PS2-16-36S	56	$170
PS2-18-36S	51, 55	$190
PS2-21-36S	51	$225
PS2-24-36S	51	$240
PS2-27-36S	53	$260
PS2-30-36S	53	$305
PS2-33-36S	53, 54	$330
PS2-45S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$260
PS23-36S	122	$280
PT14-31S	71, 72, 73, 75	$170
PT14-36S	71, 75	$170

ACCESSORIES	Page	Price
PT17-36S	71, 75	$170
PT20-36S	71	$190
PT22-36S	71, 75	$190
PT25-36S	71	$190
PT28-36S	72	$200
PT31-36S	72, 73	$215
PT-40S	71, 72, 73, 75	$250
PT-41S	71, 72, 73, 75	$240
PX-13S	39	$170
PX-16S	39	$170
PX-18S	39	$190
PX-21S	39, 41	$225
PX-25S	41	$240
PX-28S	41, 42	$250
PX-40S	39, 41, 42	$260
PX-70S	39, 41, 42	$250
RG-36S	89	$190
RG-36S-RH	89	$190
RM18S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$190
RNDCVR	25, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 80, 81, 285	$105
SP-40S	25, 31, 71, 72, 73, 75	$70
UV-36RM	39, 41, 42, 71, 72, 73, 75, 85, 117, 155, 161, 175, 197, 283	$200
WD-900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100

Quick Reference

Alphabetical Index

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
628	285	$10
903	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 80, 81, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 285	$40
906	284	$90
1145	25, 31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 85, 89, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 139, 140, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 185, 191, 197, 284	$70
1140F-316	122	$100
1145SN	25, 31, 39, 41, 51, 53, 55, 56, 71, 72, 75, 80, 85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 117, 139, 149, 155, 161, 163, 171, 185, 191, 197, 284	$100
900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 167, 171, 175, 283	$90
906D-SN	284	$180
906SN	284	$110
AG100	284	$70
AG120	284	$75
AG150	284	$75
AG180	284	$75
AIUS100	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$250
AIUS200	85, 89, 99, 100, 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$300
AIUS300	85, 89, 99, 100, 101 103, 105, 111, 113, 161, 163, 167, 171, 282	$350
BGDI100	167	$145
BGDI110	167	$155
BGDIL150	171	$145
BGDIS150	171	$145
CCK110-13WH	196	$810
CCK110-15WH	196	$845
CCK110-19WH	196	$935
CK13-36C	197	$250
CK15-36C	197	$260
CK19-36C	197	$280
CL-14-36S	63	$190
CL-24-36S	63	$190
CL-28-36S	63	$200
CL-31-36S	63	$215
CL-BGC	63	$170
CL-SSC	63	$145
CL-WGC	63	$170
CLV110-24	62	$1,920
CLV110-28	62	$2,050
CLV110-31	62	$2,170
CLV120-33	63	$2,295
CP-50C	89	$320
CT-200	258	$1,250
CU-40K	25	$290
CU-40P	25	$120
CU-40S	25	$180
CU-FC	25	$245
CU-GC	25	$145
CU-KS	25	$120
CU-WR	25	$155
CU10-36S	103	$130
CU11-36S	103	$145
CU13-36S	103	$145
CU15-36S	99, 103	$155
CU17-36S	103	$155
CU18-36S	103	$170
CU19-36S	99	$160
CU21-36S	25, 99, 105	$170
CU23-36S	99	$170
CU25-36S	99	$190
CU27-36S	100, 105	$190
CU30-36S	100, 101	$200
CUW-36RM	31	$170
CUW-40S	31	$200
CUW-60S	31, 39, 41, 42, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$225
CUW-70S	25, 31	$240
CUW18-36S	31	$170
CUW24-36S	31	$190
CUW31-36S	31	$200
CUX11010-W	25, 95	$2,260
CUX11015	98	$765
CUX11018-W	30	$2,990
CUX11019	98	$810
CUX11021	98	$895
CUX11021-ADA	104	$895
CUX11023	99	$930
CUX11024-W	30	$3,230
CUX11025	99	$965
CUX11027	100	$1,030
CUX11027-ADA	104	$1,030
CUX11030	100	$1,150
CUX11030-WKC	101	$1,700
CUX11031-W	30	$3,480
CUX120	102	$1,275
CUX160	102	$1,275
CUX16021-W	25	$2,960
CUX16024	102	$1,030
CUX16032	103	$1,325
DIG61091-CHA	167	$600
DIG61091-MOC	167	$600
DIG61091-ONY	167	$600
DIG61091-PWT	167	$600
DIG61091-SHG	167	$600
DIG62D91-CHA	167	$680
DIG62D91-MOC	167	$680
DIG62D91-ONY	167	$680
DIG62D91-PWT	167	$680
DIG62D91-SHG	167	$680
DIG62F91-CHA	171	$660
DIG62F91-MOC	171	$660
DIG62F91-ONY	171	$660
DIG62F91-PWT	171	$660
DIG62F91-SHG	171	$660
DW10000	230, 255	$520
DW10020	230, 255	$610
DW13025BSS	235, 256	$660
DW13050	235, 256	$545
DW13091CHG	235, 256	$660
DW15000	213, 253	$540
DW15020	213, 253	$630
DW15080	213, 253	$630
DW15090	213, 253	$630
DW16000	222, 254	$520
DW16040	222, 254	$610
DW16061	222, 254	$610
DW16065	222, 254	$610
DW16080	222, 254	$610
DW7000C	229, 255	$495
DW7020C	229, 255	$595
DW7080C	229, 255	$595
DW9000C	252	$485
DW9080C	252	$585
EDCH33229-1	162	$600
EDDB33229-1	162	$600
EDOX33229-1	162	$600
EDOY33229-1	162	$600
EDPW33229-1	162	$600
EDSG33229-1	162	$600
ELG11022CHA	160	$610
ELG11022MOC	160	$610
ELG11022ONY	160	$610
ELG11022OYS	160	$610
ELG11022PWT	160	$610
ELG11022SHG	160	$610
ELG11022STO	160	$610
ELG120CHA	160	$715
ELG120MOC	160	$715
ELG120ONY	160	$715
ELG120OYS	160	$715
ELG120PWT	160	$715
ELG120SHG	160	$715
ELG120STO	160	$715
ELG14-36S	161	$170
ELG16-36S	161	$190
ELG160CHA	161	$715
ELG160MOC	161	$715
ELG160ONY	161	$715
ELG160OYS	161	$715
ELG160PWT	161	$715
ELG160SHG	161	$715
ELG160STO	161	$715
ELG22-36S	161	$190
EOCH33229-1	163	$610
EODB33229-1	163	$610
EOOX33229-1	163	$610
EOOY33229-1	163	$610
EOPW33229-1	163	$610
EOSG33229-1	163	$610
ESCH25229-1	162	$545
ESDB25229-1	162	$545
ESOX25229-1	162	$545
ESOY25229-1	162	$545
ESPW25229-1	162	$545
ESSG25229-1	162	$545
FBGG1014	163	$120
FBGG1114	163	$120
FBGG1316	163	$130
FBGG1914	163	$145
FF3100	228	$700
FF3120MBK	228	$825
FF3180	228	$825
FF3325BSS	248	$850
FF3350	248	$700
FF3352	123, 248	$850
FF3391CHG	248	$850
FF3425BSS	234	$965
FF3450	234	$790
FF3452SS	123, 234	$965
FF3491CHG	234	$965
FF4250	245	$680
FF4400	220	$730
FF4420	220	$880
FF4480	220	$880
FF4700	221	$700
FF4720	221	$825
FF4780	221	$825
FF4800	220	$730
FF4880	220	$880
FF5200	212	$765
FF5220	212	$935
FF5280	212	$935
FF5290SB	212	$935
FF5300	209	$880
FF5380	209	$1,055
FF5800CH	243	$640
FF5820MBK	243	$770
FF5880SN	243	$770
FFB3100	228	$465
FFB3120MBK	228	$590
FFB3180	228	$590
FFB3325BSS	249	$660
FFB3350	249	$540
FFB3391CHG	249	$660
FFB3425BSS	234	$685
FFB3450	234	$560
FFB3491CHG	234	$685
FFB4250	245	$495
FFB5200	213	$550
FFB5220	213	$675
FFB5280	213	$675
FFB5290SB	213	$675
FFP3100	228	$660
FFP3120MBK	228	$785
FFP3180	228	$785
FFP3325BSS	248	$810
FFP3350	248	$665
FFP3391CHG	248	$810
FFP3425BSS	234	$880
FFP3450	234	$720
FFP3491CHG	234	$880
FFP4250	245	$610
FFP4400	221	$510
FFP4480	221	$635
FFP5200	213	$725
FFP5220	213	$885
FFP5280	213	$885
FFP5290SB	213	$885
FFPD3350	248	$665
FFPD4300	220	$900
FFPD4350	220	$1,060
FFPD4400	220	$750
FFPD4450	220	$915
FFPD5300	209	$1,350
FFPD5380	209	$1,640
FFPD5400	209	$1,450
FFPD5480	209	$1,730
FFPD5550	225	$860
FFPS3425BSS	235	$880
FFPS3450	235	$720
FFPS3491CHG	235	$880
FFPS3600	228	$530
FFPS3680	228	$660
FFPS5200	212	$765
FFPS5220	212	$935
FFPS5280	212	$935
FFPS5290SB	212	$935
FFPS5800CH	243	$640
FFPS5801ONY	243	$770
FFPS5804OYS	243	$770
FFPS5805CHA	243	$770
FFPS5807STG	243	$770
FFPS5808PWT	243	$770
FFPS5820MBK	243	$770
FFPS5880SN	243	$770
FFS5200	212	$900
FFS5220	212	$1,080
FFS5280	212	$1,080
FFS5290SB	212	$1,080
FFT3100	229, 252	$660
FFT3180	229, 252	$785
FFT3350	249, 252	$665
FFT5200	213, 252	$725
FFT5220	213, 252	$885
FFT5280	213, 252	$885
FFHK710-30WH	184	$1,320
FHK710-33WH	184	$1,690
FHK710-36WH	184	$1,835
FK30-36S	185	$305
FK33-36S	185	$340
FK36-36S	185	$355
FRC06	260	$95
FRC06-2PK	260	$175
FRC09	260	$55
FRCNSTR	258	$400
FRCNSTR-DUO-1	259	$450
FRCNSTR100	258	$250
FRX02	260	$95
FWDJ125	271	$610
FWDJ50	271	$290
FWDJ75	271	$465
FWDJ75B	271	$565
GD12-36S	111, 113	$155
GD15-36S	111, 113	$170
GD18-36S	111	$190
GD23-36S	111	$200
GD28-36S	111	$240
GD31-36S	113	$250
GDX11012	110	$675
GDX11015	110	$725
GDX11018	110	$840
GDX11023	111	$930
GDX11028	111	$985
GDX11031	112	$1,065
GDX12031	112	$1,220
GDX16028RH	112	$1,185
GDX16031RH	113	$1,240
HT-400	258	$520
KBG11013CHA	155	$590
KBG11013MOC	155	$590
KBG11013ONY	155	$590
KBG11013OYS	155	$590
KBG11013SHG	155	$590
KBG11013STO	155	$590
KBG11031CHA	155	$715
KBG11031MOC	155	$715
KBG11031ONY	155	$715

Quick Reference

Alphabetical Index

PRODUCT NO.	Page	Price
KBG11031OYS	155	$715
KBG11031SHG	155	$715
KBG11031STO	155	$715
LB10120	230, 256	$610
LB10180	230, 256	$610
LB10200	231, 256	$660
LB10220	231, 256	$795
LB10280	231, 256	$795
LB13125BSS	235, 256	$660
LB13150	235, 256	$545
LB13191CHG	235, 256	$660
LB13225BSS	236, 257	$790
LB13250	236, 257	$670
LB13291CHG	236, 257	$790
LB15100	214, 253	$540
LB15120	214, 253	$630
LB15180	214, 253	$630
LB15190	214, 253	$630
LB15200	214, 254	$660
LB15220	214, 254	$795
LB15280	214, 254	$795
LB15290	214, 254	$795
LB16100	222, 254	$520
LB16120	222, 254	$610
LB16190	222, 254	$610
LB16200	222, 254	$660
LB16220	222, 254	$795
LB7100C	230, 255	$495
LB7120C	230, 255	$595
LB7180C	230, 255	$595
LB7200C	230, 255	$680
LB7220C	230, 255	$815
LB7280C	230, 255	$815
LB9100C	253	$485
LB9180C	253	$585
LB9200C	253	$670
LB9280C	253	$795
MA-17-31LRM	149	$180
MA-31-36S	149, 150	$295
MA-31RM	149, 150	$180
MA-40S	149, 150	$210
MA-70S	149, 150	$240
MAG11031OW-CHA	149	$730
MAG11031OW-CHA-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-MBK	149	$730
MAG11031OW-MBK-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-ONY	149	$730
MAG11031OW-ONY-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-OYS	149	$730
MAG11031OW-OYS-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-PWT	149	$730
MAG11031OW-PWT-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG11031OW-SHG	149	$730
MAG11031OW-SHG-WKC	150	$1,350
MAG61023CHA	148	$710
MAG61023MBK	148	$710
MAG61023ONY	148	$710
MAG61023OYS	148	$710
MAG61023PWT	148	$710
MAG61023SHG	148	$710
MAG61031OW-CHA	148	$710
MAG61031OW-MBK	148	$710
MAG61031OW-ONY	148	$710
MAG61031OW-OYS	148	$710
MAG61031OW-PWT	148	$710
MAG61031OW-SHG	148	$710
MHK110-20WH	190	$665
MHK110-24WH	190	$880
MHK110-28WH	190	$985
MHK720-31WH	191	$1,090
MHK720-35WH	191	$1,520
MK24-36C	191	$260
MK28-36C	191	$290
MK31-36C-LH	191	$280
MK31-36C-RH	191	$280
MK35-36C-LH	191	$330
MK35-36C-RH	191	$330
OA-40S	185, 191, 197	$435
OC2-31S-RH	80, 81	$195
OC2-36S	80, 81	$265
OC2-45SP	80, 81	$405
OC2-50C	80, 81	$195
ODX110-2310-316	122	$1,030
ODX110-2312-316	122	$1,090
OR2X110	80	$1,300
OR2X110-WKC	81	$1,950
PCX1102109	85	$840
PE-70S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63, 71, 72, 73, 75	$260
PF3100	229	$700
PF3120MBK	229	$825
PF3180	229	$825
PF3450	235	$790
PF4400	221	$730
PF4480	221	$880
PF5200	212	$765
PF5220	212	$935
PF5280	212	$935
PF5290SB	212	$935
PFD4400	221	$730
PFD4480	221	$765
PG-40S	139, 140, 141	$260
PKG11014CHA	138	$610
PKG11014MBK	138	$610
PKG11014MOC	138	$610
PKG11014ONY	138	$610
PKG11014OYS	138	$610
PKG11014PWT	138	$610
PKG11014SHG	138	$610
PKG11014STO	138	$610
PKG11020CHA	138	$740
PKG11020MBK	138	$740
PKG11020MOC	138	$740
PKG11020ONY	138	$740
PKG11020OYS	138	$740
PKG11020PWT	138	$740
PKG11020SHG	138	$740
PKG11020STO	138	$740
PKG11031CHA	139	$860
PKG11031CHA-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031MBK	139	$860
PKG11031MBK-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031MOC	139	$860
PKG11031MOC-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031ONY	139	$860
PKG11031ONY-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031OYS	139	$860
PKG11031OYS-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031PWT	139	$860
PKG11031PWT-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031SHG	139	$860
PKG11031SHG-WKC	140	$1,450
PKG11031STO	139	$860
PKG12-36RM	141	$160
PKG12-36S	141	$170
PKG14-31RM	139	$155
PKG14-36RM	139	$195
PKG160CHA	141	$940
PKG160MBK	141	$940
PKG160MOC	141	$940
PKG160ONY	141	$940
PKG160OYS	141	$940
PKG160PWT	141	$940
PKG160SHG	141	$940
PKG160STO	141	$940
PKG17-36RM	141	$200
PKG17-36S	141	$200
PKG18-31RM	139, 140, 141	$190
PKG20-36RM	139	$220
PKG31-36RM	139, 140	$250
PKG31-36S	139	$260
PKGCVR	31, 71, 72, 73, 75, 139, 140, 141, 285	$105
PKX11013	38	$2,380
PKX11016	38	$2,580
PKX11018	39	$2,775
PKX11021	39	$2,955
PKX11025	40	$3,100
PKX11028	40	$3,225
PKX11028-WKC	42	$3,600
PKX1108	38	$1,460
PKX160	40	$3,700
PKX160LH	40	$3,700
PKXCVR	39, 41, 42, 285	$120
PR-31S	85	$190
PR-36S	85	$190
PRX11021	85	$965
PS2-11-36S	55	$150
PS2-14-36S	55	$160
PS2-15-36S	51	$170
PS2-16-36S	56	$170
PS2-18-36S	51, 55	$190
PS2-21-36S	51	$225
PS2-24-36S	51	$240
PS2-27-36S	53	$260
PS2-30-36S	53	$305
PS2-33-36S	53, 54	$330
PS2-45S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$260
PS23-36S	122	$280
PS2X110-15	50	$1,740
PS2X110-18	50	$1,800
PS2X110-21	50	$1,865
PS2X110-24	51	$1,935
PS2X110-24-12	51	$1,990
PS2X110-27	52	$2,060
PS2X110-30	52	$2,185
PS2X110-30-12	52	$2,310
PS2X110-33	53	$2,485
PS2X110-33-WKC	54	$2,950
PS2X120-14-14	55	$2,610
PS2X120-16-16	56	$2,735
PS2X160-18-11	55	$2,610
PT-40S	71, 72, 73, 75	$250
PT-41S	71, 72, 73, 75	$240
PT14-31S	71, 72, 73, 75	$170
PT14-36S	71, 75	$170
PT17-36S	71, 75	$170
PT20-36S	71	$190
PT22-36S	71, 75	$190
PT25-36S	71	$190
PT28-36S	72	$200
PT31-36S	72, 73	$215
PTX110-14	70	$750
PTX110-17	70	$840
PTX110-20	70	$1,090
PTX110-22	71	$1,215
PTX110-25	71	$1,275
PTX110-28	72	$1,360
PTX110-31	72	$1,490
PTX110-31-WKC	73	$2,150
PTX160-31	74	$1,700
PTX160-37	74	$1,760
PTX160-40	74	$1,870
PX-13S	39	$170
PX-16S	39	$170
PX-18S	39	$190
PX-21S	39, 41	$225
PX-25S	41	$240
PX-28S	41, 42	$250
PX-40S	39, 41, 42	$260
PX-70S	39, 41, 42	$250
RBX-110	117	$670
RG-36S	89	$190
RG-36S-RH	89	$190
RGX160	89	$1,200
RM18S	51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63	$190
RNDCVR	25, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 80, 81, 285	$105
SD-500	264	$340
SD-580N	264	$410
SD-800	264	$455
SD-880N	264	$545
SD3100	231, 265	$150
SD3120MBK	231, 265	$190
SD3180	231, 265	$190
SD3200	243, 265	$145
SD3201	243, 265	$180
SD3204	243, 265	$180
SD3205	243, 265	$180
SD3207	243, 265	$180
SD3214	243, 265	$180
SD3220	243, 265	$180
SD3280	243, 265	$180
SD3425BSS	236, 264	$285
SD3450SS	236, 264	$285
SD3491CHG	236, 264	$285
SD5200	214, 264	$170
SD5220	214, 264	$210
SD5280	214, 264	$210
SD5290SB	214, 264	$210
SOX1720-1	175	$455
SP-40S	25, 31, 71, 72, 73, 75	$70
SZCH1720-1	175	$455
SZPW1720-1	175	$455
UV-36RM	39, 41, 42, 71, 72, 73, 75, 85, 117, 155, 161, 175, 197, 283	$200
WD-900-CHA	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MBK	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-MOC	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-OYS	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-PWT	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD-900-SHG	139, 140, 141, 149, 150, 155, 161, 163, 171, 175, 274, 283	$100
WD3428BK	273	$40
WD3428C	273	$40
WD3428SN	273	$40
WD9088	273	$150
WD930CH	273	$85
WD981SN	273	$85
WDFLANGE-BK	274	$85
WDFLANGE-CH	274	$80
WDFLANGE-EX-SN	274	$85
WDFLANGE-EX-WH	274	$75
WDFLANGE-SS	274	$85
WDJ33	273	$205
WDJ50	272	$245
WDJ50NC	272	$220
WDJ75	272	$345
WDJ75NC	272	$320

Quick Reference